



K-STATE MEN'S BASKETBALL

// 2023-24 GAME NOTES

32 NCAA TOURNAMENT APPEARANCES ■ 4 FINAL FOUR [1948, 1951, 1958, 1964] ■ 21 CONFERENCE TITLES

THE MATCHUP // GAME 34

K-STATE WILDCATS

[19-14, 8-10 Big 12]



Head Coach: Jerome Tang [Charter Oak State College '07]
Record at K-State: 45-24/Second Year
Career Record: 47-24*/Second Year
vs. Iowa: 0-0 [0-0 on the road]

NET: 70
KenPom: 68



[3 seed] IOWA HAWKEYES

[18-14, 10-10 Big Ten]



Head Coach: Fran McCaffery [Penn '82]
Record at Iowa: 279-190/14th Year
Career Record: 530-367/28th Year
vs. K-State: 0-0 [0-0 at home]

NET: 62
KenPom: 52

TUESDAY, MARCH 19, 2024 / 8 pm [CT]

Carver-Hawkeye Arena (14,998)
Iowa City, Iowa



Pete Sousa, *pxp*
Jess Settles, *analyst*
Brian Boyle, *producer*



Wyatt Thompson, *pxp*
Stan Weber, *analyst*
SiriusXM Ch. TBD



LIVE STATS
kstatesports.com
kstate.statbroadcast.com

OPENING TIP

► Kansas State (19-14, 8-10 Big 12) was rewarded for a successful season on Sunday night, as the Wildcats earned their eighth bid (1976, 1992, 1994, 1998, 1999, 2007, 2009, 2024) to the National Invitational Tournament (NIT) and their 40th postseason appearance. K-State received one of 20 at-large bids to the NIT and will play No. 3 seed Iowa (18-14, 10-10 Big Ten) in the first round at 8 p.m., CT on Tuesday, March 19 at Carver-Hawkeye Arena in Iowa City. The winner will advance to play the winner of No. 2 seed Utah (19-14, 9-11 Pac-12) and Big West regular-season champion UC Irvine (24-9, 17-3 Big West) on Saturday, March 23 or Sunday, March 24.

► The Wildcats are joined in the 8-team bracket by top-seed Villanova (18-15), 2-seed Utah, 3-seed Iowa and 4-seed UCF (17-15). In addition to the games between K-State/Iowa and Utah/UC Irvine, Villanova will host VCU (22-13) and UCF will host South Florida (24-7).

► K-State has a 6-8 record in the NIT, including 4-3 in the first round. The Wildcats are 0-3 on the road in NIT, falling at Notre Dame in 1992, N.C. State in 1998 and San Diego State in 2009. The best finish came in 1994 when the team advanced to the semifinals.

KEY STORYLINES

► K-State went 1-1 at the Phillips 66 Big 12 Championship last week, knocking off 7-seed Texas, 78-74, in the first round on March 13 before falling to 2-seed and No. 7/8 Iowa State, 76-57, in the quarterfinals on March 14. The Wildcats overcame a 10-point halftime deficit to the Longhorns with one of their best second-half performances of the year to earn their first win at the Championship since 2021. However, it was short-lived as the Wildcats ran into the eventual champion Cyclones, which scored 23 points off of a season-worst 20 turnovers.

► K-State reached the postseason for the 13th time in 18 seasons with a strong resume, which included 9 Quad 1 or 2 victories (Providence, Villanova, LSU, UCF, No. 9/9 Baylor, No. 4/4 Kansas, No. 25/21 BYU, No. 6/6 Iowa State and Texas). The Wildcats defeated 4 Top 25 teams, including 3 ranked in the Top 10. In addition, the team was 10-1 against Quad 3 and 4 opponents.

► K-State will continue to try and reverse its fortunes on the road, where the Wildcats are a combined 4-11 away from home, including a 2-8 mark in true road games. The team won their first 2 road games (LSU, West Virginia) but has since lost 8 in a row.

► K-State has been the kings of overtime under head coach **Jerome Tang**, as the Wildcats have won 12 consecutive overtime games, including a Division I single-season record 7 this season (Providence, ORU, North Alabama, Villanova, No. 9/9 Baylor, No. 4/4 Kansas, West Virginia).

► The Wildcats have a strong 1-2-3 scoring punch in **Tyler Perry** (15.5 ppg.), **Arthur Kaluma** (14.7 ppg.) and **Cam Carter** (14.6 ppg.), as they are responsible for 62 percent of the team's scoring (44.8 out of 71.9 ppg.). K-State is the only Big 12 member to have 3 players rank in the league's top-15 in scoring, as Perry ranks seventh, Kaluma 11th and Carter 12th. The trio also performed well during the Big 12 regular season, averaging a combined 43.7 points per game.

■ K-STATE'S PROJECTED ROTATION (Based on the Iowa State game; 2023-24 stats)

Starters	Ht.	Wt.	Yr.-Exp.	Hometown	PPG	RPG	AST	FG%	3FG%	FT%	MPG
G 2 TYLOR PERRY	5-11	180	Gr.-TR	Fort Coffee, Okla.	15.5	3.0	4.4	36.5	34.2	91.3	36.5
A 2,000-point scorer in his college career and a 1,000-point scorer at the Division I level, he has scored in double figures in 24 of 33 games played with a team-best 11 20-point efforts.											
G 4 DAI DAI AMES	6-1	185	Fr.-HS	Chicago, Ill.	4.8	1.1	1.9	33.1	29.2	71.4	20.
The true freshman earned 15th career start, including his 12th in a row vs. No. 7/8 Iowa State... He has seen action in 30 of 33 games, scoring in double figures on 7 occasions.											
G 5 CAM CARTER	6-3	185	Jr.-1L	Donaldsonville, La.	14.6	5.1	2.6	39.2	31.4	83.8	35.7
The junior has started all 69 games in his K-State career while leading the team in field goals (163) and steals (45) and is 2nd in double-digit scoring games (26) and 3-pointers (58).											
W 24 ARTHUR KALUMA	6-7	225	Jr.-TR	Glendale, Ariz.	14.7	7.1	2.0	42.8	34.5	74.7	34.9
The Creighton transfer has scored in double figures in 22 of the last 31 games, including 6 20-point performances, while posting 5 double-doubles (Miami, LSU, Chicago State, Baylor, BYU).											
C 20 JERRELL COLBERT	6-10	235	So.-RS	Houston, Texas	2.6	2.3	1.0 (bpg.)	47.5	—	52.4	11.5
The redshirt sophomore earned his 12th consecutive start vs. No. 7/8 Iowa State... He has seen action in 30 of 33 games and ranks second with 31 blocked shots.											
Key Reserves	Ht.	Wt.	Yr.-Exp.	Hometown	PPG	RPG	AST	FG%	3FG%	FT%	MPG
W 1 David N'Guessan	6-9	220	Sr.-1L	De Lie, The Neth.	7.7	6.8	0.8 (bpg.)	57.6	16.7	42.7	27.7
G 3 Dorian Finister	6-4	195	Fr.-RS	New Orleans, La.	2.8	2.4	1.0	38.5	13.3	64.3	13.1
G 8 R.J. Jones	6-3	180	Fr.-HS	Denton, Texas	2.5	0.7	0.7	30.8	31.5	84.6	8.8
C 13 Will McNair Jr.	6-11	265	Gr.-TR	Philadelphia, Pa.	7.8	5.3	1.2 (bpg.)	61.9	25.0	53.8	22.8
W 15 Taj Manning	6-7	230	Fr.-RS	Grandview, Mo.	0.9	1.1	0.2	66.7	33.3	42.9	5.1
W 23 Macaleab Rich	6-7	240	Fr.-HS	East St. Louis, Ill.	3.6	2.3	0.1	68.6	0.0	50.0	9.4

ATHLETICS COMMUNICATIONS

Tom Gilbert | Director of Men's Basketball Communications | E: tgilbert@kstatesports.com | C: (785) 587-7868

■ 2023-24 SCHEDULE/RESULTS

OVERALL RECORD: 19-14

Big 12: 8-10 ■ Non-Conference: 10-3

Home: 15-3 ■ Away: 2-8 ■ Neutral: 2-3

■ NOVEMBER (5-2)

Wed. 1 EMPORIA STATE (Exh.) W, 102-68

Hall of Fame Series Las Vegas (T-Mobile Arena, Las Vegas, Nev.)

Mon. 6 vs. 21/22 USC L, 69-82

Fri. 10 BELLARMINE W, 83-75

Mon. 13 SOUTH DAKOTA STATE W, 91-68

Baha Mar Hoops Bahamas (Baha Mar Convention, Nassau, The Bah.)

Fri. 17 vs. Providence W, 73-70 [OT]

Sun. 19 vs. 12/11 Miami L, 83-91

Wed. 22 CENTRAL ARKANSAS W, 100-56

Tues. 28 ORAL ROBERTS W, 88-78 [OT]

■ DECEMBER (4-1)

Sat. 2 NORTH ALABAMA W, 75-74 [OT]

Big 12/BIG EAST Battle (Bramlage Coliseum, Manhattan, Kan.)

Tues. 5 VILLANOVA W, 72-71 [OT]

Sat. 9 @LSU W, 75-60

Sun. 17 NEBRASKA L, 46-62

Wildcat Classic (T-Mobile Center, Kansas City, Mo.)

Thurs. 21 WICHITA STATE W, 69-60

■ JANUARY (5-4)

Tues. 2 CHICAGO STATE W, 62-55

Sat. 6 UCF* W, 77-52

Tues. 9 @West Virginia* W, 81-67

Sat. 13 @v/r/v Texas Tech* L, 59-60

Tues. 16 9/9 BAYLOR* W, 68-64 [OT]

Sat. 20 OKLAHOMA STATE* W, 70-66

Wed. 24 @23/18 Iowa State* L, 67-78

Sat. 27 @4/4 Houston* L, 52-74

Tues. 30 23/24 OKLAHOMA* L, 53-73

■ FEBRUARY (3-4)

Sat. 3 @Oklahoma State* L, 72-75

Mon. 5 4/4 KANSAS* W, 75-70 [OT]

Sat. 10 @21/19 BYU* L, 66-72

Sat. 17 r/v/rv TCU* L, 72-75

Mon. 19 @Texas* L, 56-62

Sat. 24 25/21 BYU* W, 84-74

Mon. 26 WEST VIRGINIA* W, 94-90 [OT]

■ MARCH (2-3)

Sat. 2 @Cincinnati* L, 72-74

Tues. 5 @14/15 Kansas* L, 68-90

Sat. 9 6/6 IOWA STATE* W, 65-58

Phillips 66 Big 12 Championship (T-Mobile Center, Kansas City, Mo.)

Wed. 13 (7) r/v— Texas W, 78-74

Thurs. 14 (2) 7/8 Iowa State L, 57-76

NIT First Round (Carver-Hawkeye Arena; Iowa City, Iowa)

Tues. 19 (3) Iowa 8 p.m.

Home Games in BOLD CAPS | *Big 12 Conference Game
All Times Central and Subject to Change | Rankings: AP/USA Today Coaches

STATISTICAL SPOTLIGHT

7

Senior **Tyler Perry** has made a shot to either win a game or send the game into overtime 7 times in his DI career.

7-0

K-State's overtime win over West Virginia was the 7th this season, which is the most in NCAA Division I history.

12-0

Head coach **Jerome Tang** is now 12-0 all-time overtime games in his career, including 7-0 this season.

10.6

Senior **Tyler Perry** is averaging 10.6 points in the second half/overtime compared to 4.9 points in the first half.

40.8

K-State has risen to among the national leaders in field goal percentage defense (40.8), ranking 31st nationally.

>>> BY THE NUMBERS

9-3

K-State is 9-3, including 5-2 in Big 12 play, when senior **Will McNair Jr.** scores in double figures. In fact, he is averaging 8.4 points in the 19 wins, including 8.9 points in the 8 Big 12 wins, while he is averaging 6.9 points in the 14 losses.

88

Senior **Taylor Perry** has emerged as one of the top clutch players in all of NCAA Division I, as his 88 points in clutch situations (last 5 mins/OT) ranks 7th nationally according to *Synergy* with 1.12 PPP (points/possessions).

3478

K-State's 3 Division I transfers - **Arthur Kaluma**, **Will McNair Jr.**, and **Taylor Perry** - have combined to score 3,478 points in 348 career games. Kaluma (1,228) and Perry (1,554) have each eclipsed the 1,000-point plateau.

TEAM NOTES

■ UP NEXT: IOWA

► Under 14th-year head coach **Fran McCaffery**, Iowa has a 18-14 overall record, including a tie for sixth place in the Big Ten with a 10-10 mark. The Hawkeyes dropped their last 2 games, including 90-78 in the Big Ten Tournament. The team is 12-4 at home this season, including 6-0 outside of Big Ten play.



► Iowa is averaging 82.9 points on 47.5 percent shooting, including 34.7 percent from 3-point range, with 35.4 rebounds, 17.8 assists, 6.9 steals and 3.9 blocks per game, while allowing 79.0 points on 45.8 percent shooting, including 36.1 percent from 3-point range. The Hawkeyes are connecting on 77.8 percent from the free throw line.

► Iowa is among the best offensive teams in the country, ranking second in assist/turnover ratio (1.87), eighth in fastbreak points (15.03), ninth in assists/game (17.8), 14th in scoring offense (82.9) and turnovers/game (9.5) and 16th in free throw percentage (77.8).

► Four Hawkeyes (**Payton Sandfort**, **Tony Perkins**, **Ben Krikke** and **Owen Freeman**) are averaging in double figures, while 2 others (**Josh Dix** and **Patrick McCaffery**) are averaging better than 8.6 points per game. Sandfort is averaging a team-best 16.3 points on 44.9 percent shooting, including a team-best 87 made 3-pointers on 37.5 percent shooting, to go with 6.5 rebounds and 2.8 assists per game. Perkins is averaging 14.5 points on 43.9 percent shooting with a team-best 4.6 assists per game. Krikke and Freeman are averaging 13.5 and 10.6 points per game, while Freeman has a team-best 6.6 rebounds and 1.8 blocks per game.

► McCaffery has a 530-367 record in 28 seasons as a head coach, including 279-190 in 14 seasons at Iowa. He has also been the head coach at Lehigh, UNC Greensboro and Siena. He has taken the Hawkeyes to the postseason on 10 occasions, including 7 NCAA Tournaments and 3 NITs.

SERIES HISTORY

► This will be the ninth meeting with both schools winning 4 times in a series that dates back to 1946. Iowa has won the last 2 meetings, including 89-70 in the first and only matchup at Carver-Hawkeye Arena on Dec. 22, 2001. The Hawkeyes led the series, 3-1, at home.

► This will be the first postseason meeting and the first overall since Iowa earned a last-second 65-63 win in the Las Vegas Invitational at the Orleans Arena in Las Vegas on Nov. 29, 2008.

ALL-TIME MEETINGS [4-4]

Date	Rank	Result	Score	Location
12/7/1946	—/—	L	41-54	Iowa City
12/22/1956	10/—	L	83-85	Iowa City
12/14/1957	5/—	W	86-69	Manhattan
12/13/1972	20/—	W	68-62	Iowa City
12/11/1973	15/—	W	105-67	Manhattan
12/23/2000	—/19	W	86-78	Manhattan
12/22/2001	—/12	L	70-89	Iowa City
11/29/2008	—/—	L	63-65	Las Vegas

LAST MEETING:
IOWA 65, K-STATE 63
[Nov. 29, 2008]

► **Cyrus Tate's** layup at the buzzer lifted Iowa to a 65-63 win over K-State in the last meeting between the schools in the third-place game of the Las Vegas Invitational at the Orleans Arena in Las Vegas on Nov. 29, 2008.

LAST MEETING IN IOWA CITY:
IOWA 89, K-STATE 70
[Dec. 22, 2001]

► **Luke Recker** scored 20 of his game-high 29 points in the first half and No. 12 Iowa held off a second-half rally by K-State for a 89-70 win in the last meeting between the schools at Carver-Hawkeye Arena on Dec. 22, 2001.

LAST TIME OUT:
7/8 IOWA STATE 76, K-STATE 57

► K-State closed a 9-point deficit to just a single point early in the second half, but No. 7/8 Iowa State responded with a 14-2 run to push out ahead and advance to the semifinal round with a 76-57 win on March 14 before a sold-out crowd of 19,135 fans at the T-Mobile Center.

► With the loss, K-State (19-14) ended its stay at the Big 12 Championship in the quarterfinal round, falling to 18-27 all-time at the event. The Wildcats are now 0-4 against the Cyclones at the event.

► Three Wildcats scored in double figures, including 18 points from senior **Taylor Perry**. He was joined in double figures by junior **Arthur Kaluma** and senior **Will McNair Jr.**, who finished with 13 and 12 points, respectively. McNair also added team-highs in both rebounds (6) and blocked shots (4).

► Trailing by as many as 9 points in the first half, including 7 at the break, K-State scored 7 straight points to close to within 40-39 with 16:02 remaining. Kaluma started the run with a putback before McNair followed with a 3-point play and a jumper. However, a floater by junior **Keshon Gilbert** right before the first media timeout sparked the Cyclones to a 14-2 run, flipping the one-point advantage into a 54-41 lead with 11:10 to play.

► A 3-pointer from junior **Cam Carter** out of the media timeout got K-State back to within 54-44, but Iowa State answered right back with 12 of the next 13 points to push its lead to its largest at 21 points (66-45) with 5:48 remaining. Over that pivotal 10-minute span, the Cyclones outscored the Wildcats, 26-6.

► Four players scored in double figures for Iowa State, including 34 combined points from the senior frontcourt of **Robert Jones** (18 points) and **Tre King** (16 points). Gilbert added 12 points, 5 rebounds and a game-high 6 steals, while sophomore **Tamin Lipsey** had 11 points, 6 rebounds and 4 assists.

► Iowa State, which ranks among the top-5 in several defensive categories, including fifth in scoring defense (62.1 ppg.), held K-State to just 57 points on 38.3 percent (18-of-47) shooting, including 33.3 percent (6-of-18) from 3-point range. The Cyclones also forced the Wildcats into a season-tying 20 turnovers, including an opponent-high 14 steals, converting those into 23 points.

► Iowa State connected on 46.3 percent (25-of-54) from the field, including just 7.1 percent (1-of-14) from 3-point range, as 44 of its 76 points came in the paint. They also made 25 of 31 attempts from the free throw line and managed just 6 turnovers of their own.

POSTGAME NEWS & NOTES

► K-State is now 38-45 all-time at the Big Eight/12 Championship since 1977, including 18-27 in the Big 12 era... The Wildcats are now 37-40 in conference championship games in Kansas City, including 11-15 at the T-Mobile Center.

► Iowa State wins the rubber match after the teams split their 2 regular-season meetings... K-State still leads the all-time series, 146-94.

► The 20 turnovers tied a season-low, which yielded 23 points.

► K-State outrebounded Iowa State, 33-31, including 12 offensive rebounds that resulted in 11 second-chance points... The Wildcats have now outrebounded their opponent in 20 of 33 games.

► Perry has now led the team in scoring in a team-best 17 games.

► Kaluma has now scored in double figures in 68 career games, including a team-best 28 this season.

► McNair has scored in double figures in 26 career games, including 12 this year... He also led the team in rebounding (6) and blocked shots (4).

QUOTING JEROME TANG

Congrats to Iowa State. We didn't play well, but it was because of them. But I was very proud of our guys because they kept fighting.

■ ONCE-IN-A-LIFETIME TRIP

'CATS SPENT 10 DAYS IN AUGUST IN ISRAEL, ABU DHABI, U.A.E.

► K-State got a jump start on its preparations for the 2023-24 season with a historic 10-day trip to Jerusalem and Tel Aviv, Israel and Abu Dhabi, United Arab Emirates [UAE] from August 9-20.



► During the Israeli portion of the trip, the team enjoyed walking tours of the Old City Jerusalem, the City of David, Bethlehem and Old City Jaffa, visits to the Yad Vashem – the World Holocaust Remembrance Center – as well as the Western Wall and the Dead Sea. While in Abu Dhabi, they visited the Abraham Peace Accords House and the Grand Mosque.

► The Wildcats played 3 games on the tour, defeating the Israeli Select Team, 94-87, on August 15 in Tel Aviv before an 83-81 setback to Team Mexico on August 17 and a 112-72 win over Al-Sharjah on August 18, both in Abu Dhabi. Senior **Taylor Perry** paced 4 Wildcats in double figures on the tour, averaging 22.7 points on 56.8 percent shooting.

► K-State, along with the University of Arizona, are the first college teams to ever take a foreign tour to Abu Dhabi.

► The exhibition tour was generously sponsored by Athletes for Israel and its Founder **Daniel Posner** as well as the Abu Dhabi Tourism Board. In their efforts to combat antisemitism and racism, Athletes For Israel brings athletes to Israel so they can experience the Holy Land and develop a connection with its history, culture, innovation and people.

► For more information on the organization and its mission, visit athletesforisrael.org.



NON-CONFERENCE BREAKDOWN

NET Ranking (as of March 18): 70

Quad 1: 5-8 ■ Quad 2: 4-5 ■ Quad 3: 5-1 ■ Quad 4: 5-0

Team	Current Record	NET	Date/Result
vs. USC	15-18	88	L, 69-82
BELLARMINE	8-23	318	W, 83-75
SOUTH DAKOTA STATE	22-12	135	W, 91-68
vs. Providence	21-13	58	W, 73-70 [OT]
vs. Miami	15-17	101	L, 83-91
CENTRAL ARKANSAS	9-23	344	W, 100-56
ORAL ROBERTS	12-19	276	W, 88-78 [OT]
NORTH ALABAMA	15-17	253	W, 75-74 [OT]
VILLANOVA	18-15	41	W, 72-71 [OT]
@LSU	17-15	94	W, 75-60
NEBRASKA	23-10	33	L, 46-62
WICHITA STATE	15-19	151	W, 69-60
CHICAGO STATE	12-18	296	W, 62-55

*records and rankings as of March 18.

OVERTIME SUCCESS

▶ K-State moved to 12-0 in overtime games, including 7-0 this season, under head coach **Jerome Tang** after the 94-90 victory over West Virginia on Feb. 26. After watching a 25-point lead evaporate in the final 13:30, K-State willed itself to overtime with some clutch shooting and stellar defense in the final minute. The Wildcats trailed 79-75 with 1:02 to play before a layup from senior **Will McNair Jr.** and 2 free throws from senior **Taylor Perry** to tied it at 79-all with 15.4 seconds. Perry gave K-State the lead for good with a 3-pointer a minute into overtime, as he scored 9 of his season-high 29 points in the extra period.

▶ In addition to the win over West Virginia, K-State has overtime victories this season over Providence (73-70), Oral Roberts (88-78), North Alabama (75-74), Villanova (72-71), No. 9/9 Baylor (68-64) and No. 4/4 Kansas (75-70).

▶ K-State's 12-game overtime winning streak is the second-longest such streak in Division I history since 1950 and the second-longest current streak behind Florida State (14; 2018-current) and right ahead of Winthrop (10; 2017-current).

▶ K-State's 7 overtime wins are now the Division I single-season record, snapping a tie of 6 with Wake Forest (1983-84), Chattanooga (1988-89) and Lafayette (2007-08). The 7 overtime wins also continue to break the school record of 5, set in 1992-93 and 2022-23, while it is the most overtime games in school history (5 total set in 1992-93 and 2022-23). The 6 overtime home wins are also the Division I mark, snapping a tie of 5 with Cincinnati in 1966-67.

▶ K-State has outscored its opponents, 91-63, in overtime, as the Wildcats have connected on 62.2 percent (23-of-37) from the field, including 58.3 percent (7-of-12) from 3-point range, and 80.9 percent (38-of-47) from free throw line.

▶ Tang is the first head coach in school history to win his first 12 overtime games, surpassing **Dana Altman** (1990-94), who was a perfect 7-0 in overtime games in his tenure. The 12 total overtime wins are the third-most by a head coach, trailing **Tex Winter** (15) and **Jack Hartman** (14).

BETTER DEFENSIVE EFFORT

▶ K-State made strides on the defensive end during Big 12 play, allowing 70.8 points on a league-best 40.5 percent (442-of-1091) shooting, including a Big 12-best 29.4 percent (116-of-394) from 3-point range. The Wildcats allowed fewer than 70 points in 7 Big 12 games, including 52 to UCF (1/6/24), 60 to Texas Tech (1/13/24), 64 to No. 9/9 Baylor (1/16/24), 62 to Texas (2/19/24) and 58 to No. 6/6 Iowa State (3/9/24).

▶ Through 18 Big 12 games, K-State ranked among the top-4 in 4 defensive categories, including first in field goal percentage defense (40.5), 3-point field goal percentage defense (29.4) and defensive rebounds/game (26.33), fourth in blocks/game (4.11) and fifth in scoring defense (70.78 ppg.).

LONGEST OVERTIME WIN STREAKS

Data includes all games played between 1950 and 2024

Team	Wins	Start	End
Florida State	14	Jan. 13, 2018	Current
▶K-STATE	12	Nov. 22, 2022	Current
UMass	11	March 21, 1991	Feb. 1, 1997
Loyola (Md.)	11	Jan. 30, 2011	Nov. 28, 2015
Winthrop	10	March 3, 2017	Current
Troy	10	Feb. 8, 1999	Dec. 10, 2005
Harvard	10	Nov. 15, 2009	Jan. 14, 2015
Lafayette	10	Dec. 13, 2004	Feb. 20, 2008
Hampton	10	Feb. 15, 2014	Nov. 29, 2018
Harvard	10	Feb. 6, 2015	Jan. 31, 2020
Marquette	10	Nov. 16, 2015	Jan. 7, 2020

Data by Sports Reference + cbplotR
Table + Analysis by @andrewweatherman

DIVISION I OVERTIME RECORDS

Single-Season OT Wins

▶7, K-STATE (7-0), 2023-24)

6, Wake Forest (6-1), 1983-84

6, Chattanooga (6-0), 1988-89

6, Lafayette (6-1), 2007-08

Single-Season OT Home Wins

▶6, K-STATE (6-0), 2023-24)

5, Cincinnati (5-0), 1966-67

▶ The 52 points allowed to UCF were the fewest allowed in a Big 12 opener since 2003. K-State held Texas Tech (60 points), No. 9/9 Baylor (64 points) and No. 6/6 Iowa State (58 points) to nearly 20 points under their scoring average.

POINT OF EMPHASIS

▶ Ever since the loss to Florida Atlantic in the Elite Eight, in which, K-State was out-rebounded 44-22, rebounding has been a point of emphasis by head coach **Jerome Tang**. So far that message has been received, as the Wildcats rank fifth in the Big 12 and 79th nationally in rebounds/game (37.48), including third in the league and 83rd nationally in defensive rebounds/game (26.39). Last season, the team ranked 175th or worse in all 4 rebounding categories.

▶ K-State has out-rebounded its opponents 20 times in 33 games, while posting a +2.9 rebounding margin, which ranks 90th nationally.

▶ K-State has grabbed 40 or more rebounds in 10 games, including a season-best 63 in the win over Central Arkansas (11/22/23). The 63 rebounds were the most in a game in more than 25 seasons since corraling 64 vs. Kansas City on Dec. 3, 1997. Among those 63 boards were 26 on the offensive end, which were the most since grabbing 29 vs. North Florida on Nov. 18, 2012.

OFFENSE CREATING MORE 3-POINTERS

▶ K-State broke the single-season mark for 3-point field goal attempts for third consecutive season, as the 18 attempts vs. No. 7/8 Iowa State (3/14/24) gave the Wildcats 760 for the season, shattering the record of 754 set in 2021-22. The team nearly broke the mark in 2022-23 with 752 attempts.

▶ K-State has connected on 243 3-pointers, which marks the seventh time in the last 8 seasons that the team has topped 200 or more triples. The Wildcats have double-digit 3-pointers in 5 games after their season-high 15 triples in the overtime win over West Virginia (2/26/24). Those 15 makes tied for the third-most in school history and are the most since hitting 16 at OSU on Feb. 2, 2019.

▶ Senior **Taylor Perry** is among the top 3-point shooters, as he ranks among the top-50 nationally in three 3-point categories, including 19th in attempts (266), 34th in total 3-pointers (91) and 43rd in 3-point field goals/game (2.76). His 91 treys rank as the fifth-most in a single-season in school history.

BETTER OFFENSE

▶ K-State has been better offensively in the last 7 games, averaging 74 points on 44.6 percent (140-of-314) shooting, including 39 percent (57-of-146) from 3-point range, and 70 percent (131-of-187) from the line. The Wildcats topped their Big 12 best in consecutive games with 84 points vs. No. 25/21 BYU (2/24/24) and 94 vs. West Virginia (2/26/24).

CONVERTING FROM THE LINE

▶ K-State has taken advantage of its opportunities from the free throw line, averaging 15.8 makes per game while converting on 72.5 percent from the line. The Wildcats rank among top-65 in both makes (15.8/59th) and attempts (21.8/61st) per game, as the team places second in the Big 12 in makes.

▶ One of the major factors in K-State's wins and losses has been its ability to get to the free throw line while preventing their opponent from getting to the line. The Wildcats average 17.9 makes on 24.2 attempts in their 19 wins, while they average just 12.9 makes on 18.5 attempts in their 14 losses. In contrast, their opponents average 11.6 makes on 16.8 attempts in the wins compared to 17.1 makes on 23.9 attempts in the losses.

NATIONAL POLLS

THE ASSOCIATED PRESS POLL

Updated: Monday, March 11

Rank	School	Record	Points	Prv
1.	Houston (52)	28-3	1540	1
2.	UConn (6)	28-3	1471	2
3.	Purdue (4)	28-3	1453	3
4.	North Carolina	25-6	1361	7
5.	Tennessee	24-7	1291	4
6.	Arizona	24-7	1125	5
7.	Iowa State	24-7	1120	6
8.	Creighton	23-8	1094	10
9.	Kentucky	23-8	1018	15
10.	Marquette	23-8	1011	8
11.	Duke	24-7	976	9
12.	Auburn	24-7	914	13
13.	Illinois	23-8	802	12
14.	Baylor	22-9	786	11
15.	South Carolina	25-6	567	17
16.	Kansas	22-9	558	14
17.	Gonzaga	24-6	511	19
18.	Utah State	26-5	486	22
19.	Alabama	21-10	432	16
20.	BYU	21-8	343	20
21.	Saint Mary's	24-7	268	13
22.	Washington State	23-7	484	18
23.	Nevada	26-6	223	—
24.	Dayton	22-6	50	25
25.	Texas Tech	22-9	149	—

Other receiving votes: Boise State 46, South Florida 27, San Diego State 21, Drake 16, James Madison 14, Texas 14, Florida Atlantic 11, Florida 8, Princeton 7, Nebraska 6, New Mexico 4, McNeese 2, Colorado 2, Indiana State 1, Wake Forest 1, Colorado State 1.

USA TODAY COACHES POLL

Updated: Monday, March 11

Rank	School	Record	Points	Prv
1.	Houston (29)	28-3	772	1
2.	UConn	28-3	732	2
3.	Purdue (2)	28-3	728	3
4.	North Carolina	25-6	671	7
5.	Tennessee	24-7	653	4
6.	Creighton	23-8	569	10
7.	Arizona	24-7	566	5
8.	Iowa State	24-7	546	6
9.	Kentucky	23-8	513	13
10.	Marquette	23-8	487	9
11.	Duke	24-7	481	8
12.	Auburn	24-7	423	14
13.	Baylor	22-9	387	11
14.	Illinois	23-8	385	12
15.	Gonzaga	24-6	274	18
16.	South Carolina	25-6	273	16
17.	Kansas	22-9	256	15
18.	Utah State	26-5	249	22
19.	Alabama	21-10	217	17
20.	Saint Mary's	24-7	193	21
21.	BYU	22-9	166	—
22.	Nevada	26-6	109	—
23.	Texas Tech	22-9	104	—
24.	Dayton	24-6	103	—
25.	Washington State	23-8	82	20

Other receiving votes: Boise State 30, San Diego State 19, James Madison 19, Florida 17, Drake 15, South Florida 11, Nebraska 7, Oklahoma 6, Florida Atlantic 6, Colorado 3, Princeton 1, Northwestern 1, Indiana State 1.

TRACKING K-STATE IN THE POLLS

	AP	Coaches
Pre	rv	rv
11/13	—	—
11/20	—	rv
11/27	rv	—
12/4	—	—
12/11	rv	—
12/18	—	—
12/25	—	—
1/1	—	—
1/8	—	—
1/15	—	—
1/22	rv	rv
1/29	—	—
2/5	—	—
2/12	—	—
2/19	—	—
2/26	—	—
3/5	—	—
3/11	—	—
Final		

WILDCATS VS. RANKED TEAMS

K-State has played over 400 games vs. ranked teams in their history, posting a 133-296 (.309) record, including 27-85 (.241) vs. the top-5, 55-149 (.267) vs. the top-10 and 78-209 (.271) vs. top-15.

K-State has 40 wins vs. ranked foes in the last 12 seasons, including 16 vs. the top 10 (one over No. 1), and 30 Top 25 wins at home.



BIG 12 STANDINGS

New-Look 14-Team Begins Competition in 2023-24

Standings as of March 18, 2024

Team	Conference					Overall					
	W-L	Pct.	H	A		W-L	Pct.	H	A	N	Stk
(1) Houston	15-3	.833	9-0	6-3		30-4	.882	17-0	7-3	6-1	L1
(2) Iowa State	13-5	.722	9-0	4-5		27-7	.794	18-0	5-5	4-2	W3
(3) Baylor	11-7	.611	7-2	4-5		23-10	.697	15-2	4-5	4-3	L1
(4) Texas Tech	11-7	.611	7-2	4-5		23-10	.697	15-2	4-6	4-2	L1
(5) BYU	10-8	.556	7-2	3-6		23-10	.697	16-2	3-7	4-1	L1
(6) Kansas	10-8	.556	8-1	2-7		22-10	.688	16-1	3-7	3-2	L2
(7) Texas	9-9	.500	5-4	4-5		20-12	.625	14-4	4-6	2-2	L1
(8) TCU	9-9	.500	5-4	4-5		21-12	.636	12-4	6-5	3-3	L1
(9) Oklahoma	8-10	.444	5-4	3-6		20-12	.625	14-4	3-6	3-2	L2
(10) Kansas State	8-10	.444	7-2	1-8		19-14	.576	15-3	2-8	2-3	L1
(11) Cincinnati	7-11	.389	3-5	3-6		20-14	.588	14-5	4-7	1-2	L1
(12) UCF	7-11	.389	4-5	3-6		17-15	.531	11-7	3-7	3-1	L1
(13) Oklahoma State	4-14	.222	3-6	1-8		12-20	.387	10-8	1-9	1-3	L6
(14) West Virginia	4-14	.222	4-5	0-9		9-23	.290	9-9	0-9	0-5	L6

Upcoming Schedule

Tuesday, March 19 - NIT First Round
 South Florida at UCF, 8 p.m.
 K-State at Iowa, 8 p.m.

Wednesday, March 20 - NIT First Round
 San Francisco at Cincinnati, 8 p.m.

Thursday, March 21 - NCAA Tournament
 Duquesne vs. BYU, 11:40 a.m.
 Colorado State/Virginia vs. Texas, 5:50 p.m.

South Dakota State vs. Iowa State, 6:35 p.m.
 N.C. State vs. Texas Tech, 8:40 p.m.
 Samford vs. Kansas, 8:55 p.m.

Friday, March 22 - NCAA Tournament
 Colgate vs. Baylor, 11:40 a.m.
 Longwood vs. Houston, 8:20 p.m.
 TCU vs. Utah State, 8:55 p.m.

Phillips 66 All-Big 12 Awards

Player of the Year: Jamal Shead, Houston
Defensive Player of the Year: Jamal Shead, Houston
Newcomer of the Year: Hunter Dickinson, Kansas
Freshman of the Year: Ja'Kobe Walter, Baylor
Sixth Man Award: Jaxson Robinson, BYU
Most Improved Player: Dylan Disu, Texas
Coach of the Year: Kelvin Sampson, Houston

All-Big 12 First Team

- Jamal Shead, Houston
- Tamin Lipsey, Iowa State
- Hunter Dickinson, Kansas
- Kevin McCullar Jr., Kansas
- Dylan Disu, Texas

All-Big 12 Second Team

- RayJ Dennis, Baylor
- L.J. Cryer, Houston
- Keshon Gilbert, Iowa State
- Emanuel Miller, TCU
- Max Abmas, Texas

All-Big 12 Third Team

- Jalen Bridges, Baylor
- Ja'Kobe Walter, Baylor
- J'Wan Roberts, Houston
- Pop Isaacs, Texas Tech
- Darrion Williams, Texas Tech



CLUTCH PERRY

Tylor Perry has scored more than 70 percent of his points (349) in the second half and/or overtime with 16 double-digit totals.

PERRY 1H VS 2H/OT POINT TRACKER

Opponent	1H Pts	2H Pts	OT Pts	Total
vs. USC	6	16	—	22
BELLARMINE	3	15	—	18
SOUTH DAKOTA ST.	6	16	—	22
vs. Providence	6	18	5	24
vs. Miami	4	6	—	10
CENTRAL ARKANSAS	0	6	—	6
ORAL ROBERTS	0	13	7	20
NORTH ALABAMA	4	10	2	16
VILLANOVA	3	2	5	10
@LSU	5	9	—	14
NEBRASKA	9	2	—	11
WICHITA ST.	2	15	—	17
CHICAGO ST.	0	5	—	5
UCF*	8	17	—	25
@West Virginia*	6	0	—	6
@Texas Tech*	▶12	4	—	16
BAYLOR*	5	11	2	18
OKLAHOMA ST.*	0	9	—	9
@Iowa St.*	0	7	—	7
@Houston*	3	0	—	3
OKLAHOMA*	5	18	—	23
@Oklahoma St.*	0	▶19	—	19
KANSAS*	5	13	8	26
@BYU*	3	6	—	9
TCU*	6	18	—	24
@Texas*	3	10	—	13
BYU*	10	6	—	16
WEST VIRGINIA*	▶12	8	9	▶29
@Cincinnati*	9	17	—	26
@Kansas*	2	0	—	2
IOWA ST.*	3	3	—	6
vs. Texas	9	12	—	21
vs. Iowa St.	13	5	—	18
@Iowa				
TOTALS	164	311	38	511

SPECIALITY-STAT TRACKER

Opponent	Pts in Paint	Pts Off TOs	2nd Ch Pts.	Fast Bk Pts.	Bench Pts.
vs. USC	28	13	15	12	16
BELLARMINE	26	▶27	6	14	22
SOUTH DAKOTA ST.	40	15	16	17	26
vs. Providence	20	11	12	1	10
vs. Miami	▶56	14	13	7	11
CENTRAL ARKANSAS	52	14	▶34	16	▶52
ORAL ROBERTS	40	15	18	15	26
NORTH ALABAMA	30	16	8	▶19	19
VILLANOVA	38	14	4	16	7
@LSU	30	16	11	9	4
NEBRASKA	22	4	12	3	11
WICHITA ST.	26	10	9	11	6
CHICAGO ST.	38	6	12	12	6
UCF*	32	17	16	8	10
@West Virginia*	44	17	11	13	6
@Texas Tech*	18	10	5	5	4
BAYLOR*	28	11	9	14	14
OKLAHOMA ST.*	32	13	5	6	8
@Iowa St.*	28	14	10	7	19
@Houston*	18	11	7	4	18
OKLAHOMA*	18	7	8	5	10
@Oklahoma St.*	32	13	20	13	20
KANSAS*	30	8	8	9	11
@BYU*	36	5	8	13	17
TCU*	44	19	8	7	25
@Texas*	28	13	11	7	16
BYU*	34	9	10	12	23
WEST VIRGINIA*	24	11	11	16	24
@Cincinnati*	24	6	16	6	8
@Kansas*	32	9	0	5	42
IOWA ST.*	30	20	10	15	15
vs. Texas	38	10	11	12	20
vs. Iowa St.	24	9	11	2	12
@Iowa					

LATE GAME PERRY

- ▶ Senior **Tylor Perry** has become the very definition of a clutch player, as his heroics against North Alabama (12/2/23) and Villanova (12/5/23) lifted the Wildcats to victory in overtime. Perry's step back 3-pointer with 3.9 seconds in the overtime win over Villanova came on the heels of a similar step back triple that forced overtime vs. North Alabama with 8 seconds left in regulation.
- ▶ Dating back to his days at North Texas, Perry has now made seven shots to either win a game or send a game into overtime in his Division I career.
- ▶ Perry's late game heroics go beyond the last 3 seasons. As a senior in high school, he sank a buzzer beater to send his Spiro High School team to the semifinals of the state tournament.

PERRY MORE THAN JUST A SCORER

- ▶ Senior **Tylor Perry** has proven to be more than just a scorer, as he leads the Wildcats in scoring (15.5 ppg.) and assists (4.4 apg.) while he is second in steals (1.1 spg.) and fifth in rebounds (3.0 rpg.). Perry ranks in the Big 12's top-10 in scoring (7th), assists (7th), free throw percentage (3rd) and 3-pointers (3rd).
- ▶ Perry has scored in double figures in 24 times with a team-best 11 20-point games. His 20-point games include 22 vs. USC (11/6/23) and SDSU (11/13/23), 24 vs. Providence (11/17/23), 20 vs. ORU (11/28/23), 25 vs. UCF (1/6/24), 23 vs. No. 23/24 Oklahoma (1/30/24), 26 vs. No. 4/4 Kansas (2/5/24), 24 vs. TCU (2/17/24), 29 vs. West Virginia (2/26/24), 26 at Cincinnati (3/2/24) and 21 vs. Texas (3/13/24).

HOME SWEET HOME // BRAMLAGE COLISEUM [1989-present]



- ▶ K-State has posted a 431-148 (.744) all-time record at Bramlage Coliseum since its opening during the 1988-89 season. The 431 wins are the most at a home venue for the Wildcats, surpassing the 378 wins at Ahearn Field House (1950-88). It is the school's third home venue.
- ▶ K-State finished the 2022-23 campaign with a 15-1 record at Bramlage Coliseum, which included an 8-1 mark vs. Big 12 foes. The 15 wins tied for the second-most in the arena's history and are the most since also winning 15 in 2013-14, while the 15-1 record is the best since going 16-1 in 2012-13.
- ▶ K-State has registered a 230-68 (.771) record at home over the past 18 seasons, including a 101-55 (.645) mark in Big 12 play. The 230 wins rank fourth among all Big 12 schools in that span, while the 101 league victories at home are among the tops in the Big 12.
- ▶ K-State has defeated 50 ranked opponents in the history of Bramlage Coliseum, including 47 ranked Big 12 foes. Four No. 1 teams have been knocked off in the arena's history, including No. 1 Missouri in 1990, No. 1 Texas in 2010, No. 1 Kansas in 2011 and No. 1 Oklahoma in 2016.
- ▶ K-State is now 29-4 at Bramlage Coliseum under head coach **Jerome Tang**, including 15-3 in Big 12 play.

SITUATIONAL STATS UNDER TANG

	'23-24	Overall
Overall	19-14	45-24
Big 12 play	8-10	19-17
At Home	15-3	31-4
At Bramlage Coliseum	14-3	29-4
On the Road	2-8	6-15
At Neutral Sites	2-3	8-5
In Overtime	7-0	12-0
vs. Top 25 teams	4-7	11-13
vs. Top 10 teams	3-1	6-3
In games decided by 3 points or less	3-4	6-6
In games decided by 4-5 points	5-0	8-1
In games decided by 6-10 points	6-3	15-5
In games decided by 11-19 points	2-4	9-9
In games decided by 20 or more points	3-3	7-3
Scoring first	13-7	31-13
Leading at the Half	11-3	27-5
Tied at the Half	1-0	2-1
Trailing at the Half	7-11	16-18
K-State shoots 50% or better	5-0	13-1
K-State shoots less than 50%	14-14	32-23
K-State shoots better than opponent	14-6	35-7
Opponent shoots 50% or better	1-2	3-6
Opponent shoots less than 50%	17-12	40-18
K-State out-rebounds opponent	13-7	27-11
Opponent out-rebounds K-State	6-7	12-12
K-State shoots 70% or better from FT Line	13-7	30-13
K-State has more FT attempts	15-4	30-6
Opponent has more FT attempts	3-10	14-18
K-State shoots 40% or better from 3-pt range	3-2	12-5
K-State makes at least 6 3-pt FGs	16-9	32-17
K-State has more turnovers than opponent	15-11	21-18
K-State has less turnovers than opponent	3-2	19-4
K-State equals opponent in turnovers	1-1	5-2
K-State scores 100-plus points	1-0	2-0
K-State scores 90 or more points	2-0	8-0
K-State scores 80-89 points	4-1	9-2
K-State scores 70-79 points	8-3	15-6
K-State scores 60-69 points	4-4	11-9
K-State scores 50-59 points	0-6	1-6
K-State scores less than 50 points	0-0	0-0
Opponent scores 100-plus points	0-0	1-0
Opponent scores 90 or more points	1-2	4-3
Opponent scores 80-89 points	0-1	2-5
Opponent scores 70-79 points	8-8	9-12
Opponent scores 60-69 points	6-3	14-5
Opponent scores 50-59 points	4-0	16-0
Opponent scores less than 50 points	0-0	0-0
K-State has at least 2 in double figures	19-12	45-22
K-State has at least 3 in double figures	19-10	43-19
K-State has at least 4 in double figures	13-3	25-7
K-State has at least 5 in double figures	4-0	9-0
K-State has at least 6 in double figures	0-0	3-0

PLAYER NOTES

BUCKET GETTER

► Head coach **Jerome Tang** has said that he wants guard **Cam Carter** to be a bucket getter and that's what the junior has delivered this season, averaging 14.6 points per game. He leads in field goals (163) and attempts (416), while he is second in double-digit scoring games (26), 3-pointers (58) and attempts (185) and third in scoring and 20-point games (5).

► After recording his first 20-point game vs. South Dakota State (11/13/23) with a game-high 25 points on 10-of-20 field goals, including 4-of-8 from 3-point range, Carter took it to another level vs. No. 12/11 Miami (11/19/23).

► Carter scored a career-best 28 points vs. the Hurricanes, including 24 in the second half when the Wildcats cut a 24-point deficit to just 7 points in the last 45 seconds. He finished the game 12-of-22 from the field (10-of-16 in the second half) with 5 rebounds, 4 assists, 2 steals and a block in 38 minutes.

► Carter added a third 20-point game in his return to his home state of Louisiana, as he poured in a game-high 21 points in the win at LSU (12/9/23). His latest 20-point effort came in the win over No. 6/6 Iowa State (3/9/24), as he scored 21 points on 6-of-13 field goals, including 3-of-8 from 3-point range.

► In addition to scoring in double figures in 26 games, Carter tallied his second career double-double in the win over No. 4/4 Kansas (2/5/24), posting 19 points on 6-of-14 shooting with a career-best 11 rebounds in nearly 45 minutes.

► Carter ranks in the Big 12's top 15 in 4 categories, including second in minutes (35.7), seventh in free throw percentage (83.8), 12th in scoring (14.6 ppg.) and 14th in steals (1.36 spg.).

FINDING A RHYTHM

► Junior **Arthur Kaluma** is starting to find a rhythm after a slow start to the season, becoming a double-double threat nearly every night. He has scored in double figures in a team-best 28 games, all coming in the last 31 games played, while totaling a team-best 5 double-doubles. He is second in scoring at 14.7 points per game, while averaging a team-best rebounds at 7.1 per game.

► Kaluma came through in a big way in the win over No. 6/6 Iowa State (3/9/24), pouring in a game-high 23 points on 8-of-12 field goals, including 2-of-3 from 3-point range, to go with 7 rebounds and 3 steals in 37 minutes. It marked his sixth 20-point game, including his fourth in Big 12 play.

► Kaluma was named the Big 12 Newcomer of the Year for the second time on Feb. 26 after averaging 22.5 points on 46.4 percent (13-of-28) shooting, including 44.4 percent (4-of-9) from 3-point range, to go with 8.5 rebounds and 3.0 assists in 38 minutes per game in games against Texas and No. 25/21 BYU.

► Kaluma played his best game in a Wildcat uniform in the win over BYU (2/24/24), as he scored a career-high 28 points on 8-of-11 field goals, including 2-of-3 from 3-point range, and 10-of-12 free throws to go with a game-high 10 rebounds, season-tying 4 assists and a steal in 39 minutes. It marked the first 20-point, 10-rebound performance by a Wildcat since **Keyontae Johnson** posted 22 points and 12 rebounds at No. 8/8 Kansas on Jan. 31, 2023.

► Kaluma was selected as the Big 12 Newcomer of the Week for the first time on Jan. 22 after averaging 17.5 points, 8.5 rebounds, 3.0 assists and 1.5 steals in games vs. No. 9/9 Baylor and Oklahoma State. He had a double-double vs. the Bears, while he had 23 points vs. the Cowboys.

► Kaluma was named one of five national players of the week by the USBWA/ Oscar Robertson Trophy as well as Big 12 Player of the Week on Dec. 11 after averaging a double-double in wins over Villanova (12/5/23) and LSU (12/9/23).

► Kaluma is one of 4 players (**Hunter Dickinson**, **Kevin McCullar Jr.** and **Emanuel Miller**) in the Big 12 to rank in the top-15 in scoring and rebounding.

ATTACKING THE GLASS

► Senior **David N'Guessan** has been impressive on the glass, ranking seventh in the Big 12 in rebounding at 6.8 boards per game. He also ranks second in the league in offensive rebounds (2.76 orgp.). He has a team-best double-digit rebounds in 7 games, including a career-best 16 boards vs. No. 6/6 Iowa State.

► N'Guessan has posted 3 double-doubles, including the first of his career in the opener vs. No. 21/22 USC (11/6/23) with 10 points and 10 rebounds. He pulled down a second double-double vs. Central Arkansas (11/22/23) with 11 points and 11 rebounds. His latest came in the win over No. 6/6 Iowa State, as he posted 11 points to go with his career-best 16 rebounds.

► N'Guessan has increased his output since coming off the bench in the last 12 games, averaging 8.3 points on 57.8 percent (41-of-71) shooting with 6.3 rebounds per game. He has been even better in the last 10 games, averaging 9.1 points on 60.3 percent (38-of-63) shooting with 6.7 rebounds per game.

BIG MAN CONTINUES SOLID PLAY

► Senior **Will McNair Jr.** has been solid all season, averaging 7.8 points on 61.9 percent shooting to go along with 5.3 rebounds and 1.2 blocks through 32 games with 19 starts in 22.8 minutes per game. K-State is 9-3 when he scores in double figures after posting 13 points vs. No. 7/8 Iowa State (3/14/24).

► McNair came off the bench to score 8 points vs. USC (11/6/23) then started the next 19 games before coming off the bench in the last 12 games. He has scored in double figures 12 times, including season-best 17 points at No. 14/15 Kansas (3/5/24). He posted a season-high 10 rebounds in the loss at No. 21/19 BYU (2/10/24) before tying that high with 10 boards at No. 14/15 Kansas (3/5/24) to go 17 points to earn his first double-double as a Wildcat.

AMES ADJUSTING TO STARTER'S ROLE

► Freshman **Dai Dai Ames** is starting to adjust to his role in the starting lineup, as he has become a key factor in the Wildcats' improved play. Since becoming a starter at OSU (2/3/24) 12 games ago, he is averaging 4.8 points on 40 percent (20-of-50) shooting, including 38.5 percent (10-of-26) from 3-point range, in 21.3 minutes per game. He had 10 points in the win over Texas (3/13/24), hitting on 4-of-9 field goals at go with 3 assists and 2 steals.

LINDSEY EARNS SCHOLARSHIP

► Senior walk-on **Taymont Lindsey** was rewarded with a scholarship for the rest of the season on Feb. 8. The 5-foot-8, 170-pound guard saw his first action as a Wildcat in the 77-52 win over UCF in the Big 12 opener on Jan. 6.

► Lindsey joined the Wildcats in August after spending four seasons (2019-23) at Manhattan Christian College, where he helped the Thunder to an 86-40 record and consecutive NCAA Final Four appearances in 2022 and 2023.

WELCOME THE NEWEST WILDCAT

DAVID CASTILLO [6-1 / 170 / PG/ Bartlesville, Okla.]
#42 Rivals, #45 247Sports, #50 ESPN, #60 On3

K-STATE SIGNS DAVID CASTILLO

► K-State head coach **Jerome Tang** said he came to "elevate" the program and he continued that process on Wednesday (Nov. 8) with the signing of consensus top-50 high school prospect **David Castillo** (Bartlesville, Okla./Sunrise Christian Academy [Kan.]) to a National Letter of Intent.

► Castillo is rated among the top 50 players nationally by three of the four recruiting services, including No. 42 by *Rivals*, No. 45 by 247Sports and No. 50 by ESPN, while is among the top-10 point guards, including No. 7 by 247Sports, No. 8 by *Rivals* and No. 9 by On3.

► A native of Bartlesville, Okla., Castillo played 3 years at Bartlesville High School before transferring to prep powerhouse Sunrise Christian Academy in Bel Aire, Kan., for his senior season in 2023-24. Playing for K-State alum **Clent Stewart**, he left Bartlesville as the school's all-time leading scorer with 1,594 points, averaging 23.7 points per game in his 67-game career. He was twice named to the *Tulsa World* All-State Team (2022, 2023) and was a finalist for the *World's* 2023 State Player of the Year.

► In addition to his prep accolades, Castillo has led Team USA to a pair of gold medals, including the 2021 FIBA Americas U16 Championship (14 points vs. Argentina in the gold-medal game) and 2022 FIBA U17 World Cup (12 points vs. Spain in gold-medal game). He was also invited to the 2023 Team USA Junior National Team minicamp but could not play due to a foot injury.



JEROME TANG

HEAD COACH

Charter Oak State '07

Second Season at K-State [45-24]

31st Season Overall | 21st Season in College



2023
COACH OF THE YEAR

Jerome Tang, who was selected as the 2023 Werner Ladder Naismith Men's College Coach of the Year after guiding the Wildcats to a 26-win season and its 13th trip to the Elite Eight in his inaugural season, is in his second season as the 25th head men's basketball head coach at Kansas State in 2023-24.

Tang is just third coach in the program's history to be selected National Coach of the Year, joining **Fred "Tex" Winter** (UPI) in 1958 and **Jack Hartman** (NABC) in 1980, while he is the fourth head coach from a Big 12 institution to earn the honor from the Naismith Trophy. He was a candidate for nearly every other National Coach of the Year honor in 2022-23, including finishing as the runner-up for The Associated Press award. In addition, he was the consensus Big 12 Coach of the Year, earning the honor from both the league coaches and the AP.

With his relentless passion, energy and positivity, Tang reenergized a K-State program which had endured three consecutive losing seasons and was picked last in the preseason Big 12 poll by guiding the school to its third-highest win total (26) and a thrilling run to the Elite Eight in 2022-23. He became the 11th first-year head coach to direct his team to the Elite Eight since 1996-97, while joining North Carolina's **Bill Guthridge** (K-State alum) in 1997-98 and **Hubert Davis** in 2021-22 and Kent State's **Stan Heath** in 2001-02 as one of four first-time head coaches to accomplish the feat. Tang's win total was the second-most by a first-year Division I head coach in 2022-23.

Armed with just two returning players, the Wildcats posted a 26-10 overall record in Tang's inaugural season, which included a tie for third place in the nation's most difficult conference – the Big 12 – with an 11-7 mark and the school's 13th appearance in the Elite Eight and the first since 2017-18. The 26 wins are the third-most in school history, trailing the school-record 29 in 2009-10 and the 27 in 2012-13, and just the eighth 25-win campaign. His 26 wins are the second-most by a first-year head coach in school history.

During the team's historic season, Tang coached a pair of All-Americans in 2023 Bob Cousy Award winner **Markquis Nowell** and forward **Keyontae Johnson**, who became the first duo in school history to each earn the recognition from The Associated Press when they were selected to the Third Team. Both players were named to the All-Big 12 First Team, while Johnson was the league's Newcomer of the Year. Nowell was selected as the winner of Cousy Award as the nation's top point guard by the Naismith Basketball Hall of Fame after he finished second nationally in assists/game (8.3 apg.), total assists (297) and total steals (92) while ranking in the top-15 in four others. He was chosen the East Regional Most Outstanding Player after guiding the Wildcats to the Elite Eight, averaging 23.5 points, 13.5 assists and 4.0 steals in his 4-game NCAA Tournament run, which included a tournament and school-record 19-assist performance in the win over Michigan State on March 23. Nowell was also named a Third Team All-American by *The Sporting News*, NABC and U.S. Basketball Writers Association.

Following the season, Johnson became the first Wildcat under Tang and the first since 2017 to be selected in the NBA Draft, as he was taken in the second round with the 50th pick by the Oklahoma City Thunder. He is the 13th draft pick developed by Tang, which includes 11 at Charter Oak State and one at Heritage Christian Academy (**Von Wafer**). In addition, Nowell signed a 2-way contract with the Toronto Raptors on draft night.

The 2022-23 Wildcats set three school single-season records, including the mark for assists (611), while finishing No. 2 in points (2,742), field goals made (961), 3-point field goals made (258), free throw percentage (74.8) and steals (289) in school history. The 46.1 field goal percentage tied for the seventh-best in the shot clock era and the best since 2017-18. Nowell crushed the single-season marks for assists (297) and steals (92) while he and Johnson became just the second duo in school history to each tally 600 or more points in a single season.

Tang helped reestablish the "Octagon of Doom" as one of the toughest places to play in college basketball, as the Wildcats played before eight sellouts while posting a 15-1 record at home with 5 wins over Top 25 opponents, including No. 2/2 Kansas, No. 9/10 Baylor, No. 17/19 TCU, No. 19/18 Iowa State and No. 24/24 West Virginia. The 15 wins were the most in nearly a decade (2014-15) and tied for the second-most in the arena's 35-year history. The eight sellouts were the most since 2014-15, while the team ranked 23rd nationally in percentage capacity at 87.57 percent in the newly configured 11,000-seat arena.

Tang and his coaching staff capitalized on this new excitement, attracting a 3-man freshman class of **Darrin "Dai Dai" Ames Jr.**, **R.J. Jones** and **Macaleab Rich** for the 2023-24 season that was a consensus top-30 recruiting class, including 22nd by ESPN and 247Sports. All three were ranked in the prestigious Rivals150, while Ames and Jones were both selected to the ESPN 100.

Tang came to K-State in 2022 after helping build Baylor into a national power in his 19 seasons (2003-22) as an assistant and associate head coach.

Starting with the 2007-08 season, Tang was pivotal in helping Baylor to a stretch of 15 consecutive seasons of at least 18 wins, including a school-record 30 in 2011-12, en route to a 361-153 (.702) overall record and 10 NCAA Tournament appearances. Since 2010, the Bears have appeared in the NCAA Tournament Sweet 16 five times (2010, 2012, 2014, 2017, 2021), three times advancing to the Elite Eight (2010, 2012, 2021) and once to the Final Four (2021).

In his last three seasons (2019-22) at Baylor, Tang helped the Bears tally an 81-13 (.862) record, including a 43-8 (.843) mark in Big 12 play, with 22 wins over ranked opponents highlighted by the Bears' first National Championship in 2021, as they defeated No. 1 ranked Gonzaga, 86-70, in the national title game. The 2021 Bears also won their first Big 12 Championship in the league's 25-year history, which was the school's first conference title in 71 years, then followed it up with a second-straight crown in 2022 by winning their last five Big 12 games. Baylor's 55-9 (.859) record over the 2020-21 and 2021-22 season was the best among power conference teams.

Despite a season mired by injuries to key players, Tang helped Baylor navigate a successful 2021-22 season that ended in a heartbreaking 93-86 overtime loss to North Carolina in the NCAA Tournament. Down 25 points with 10 minutes left, the Bears rallied to force overtime before faltering late, 93-86, to finish the season with a 27-7 record, including a tie for first place in the Big 12 with a 14-4 mark. The team ran their winning streak to 21 games, including 15 straight to start the year, ascending to the No. 1 ranking for five consecutive weeks.

Baylor lost just twice during its historic national championship season in 2020-21, posting a 28-2 record and a 14-1 mark in Big 12 play which included school-record 11 wins against ranked foes. The Bears enjoyed the best start in program history with an 18-game winning streak, which was the fourth-longest streak in Big 12 history. A school-record 3 Bears earned All-America honors, including **Jared Butler** becoming the first consensus First Team selection.

Tang helped Baylor to what was then the best season in program history in 2019-20, as the Bears spent five consecutive weeks ranked No. 1 nationally en route to posting a 26-4 record, including a 15-3 mark in league play. The team set a Big 12 record with 23 straight wins and were projected to earn a No. 1 seed in the NCAA Tournament before it was cancelled due to the COVID-19 pandemic.

Tang was part of the Baylor rebuild from the beginning, as he assisted Drew in guiding a Bear program that was crippled by NCAA sanctions into one that has advanced to the postseason 13 times in the last 14 seasons, including a current streak of 11 consecutive seasons, and 15 straight winning seasons.

After going 36-69 in their first four seasons, Tang and the Bears were rewarded with their first NCAA Tournament berth in 20 seasons and just their second at the school since 1950 in 2007-08. The team lost to No. 18 Purdue in the first round to conclude the year with a 21-11 record, including 9-7 in Big 12 play, as **Curtis Jerrells** became the first All-Big 12 First Team selection since 2001.

Baylor posted back-to-back 20-win seasons for the first time in school history, as the 2008-09 team advanced to its first Big 12 Championship game before finishing as the runner-up in the NIT. The Bears then made another significant step with two Elite Eight runs in a 3-year period, including the first in the modern era in 2009-10 and to cap a school-record 30-win season in 2011-12.

Tang played a major role in leading Baylor to 23 wins and the program's first national tournament championship in 2012-13 when the Bears went on a 5-game run to the NIT title. The team then ran off a string of 4 consecutive NCAA Tournament appearances, including Sweet 16 runs in 2013-14 and 2016-17.

Prior to Baylor, Tang built a powerhouse at Heritage Christian Academy, a birth-through-high school private school in Cleveland, Texas, as the head coach and athletic director, guiding the Eagles to 4 TAPPS Division A state championships (1995, 1999, 2000, 2001) from 1993 to 2003. His program gained national attention in 2001 when **Cedrick Hensley** scored 101 points in a game. Tang's most-publicized recruit – **Vakeaton "Von" Wafer** – became a McDonald's All-American before playing at FSU and being drafted by the L.A. Lakers in 2005.

Tang earned a bachelor's degree from Charter Oak State College in 2007. He was born in San Fernando, Trinidad. He migrated with his parents (**Paul & Bano Tang**) to St. Croix, U.S. Virgin Islands until age 10 when his family moved to Texas. He and his wife, **Careylyen (Rey)** have a son, **Seven**, and a daughter, **Aylyn**. He also has adopted sons (**Lamar** and **Richard Hurd**).

JEROME TANG FILE

Experience	31st year [Second at K-State]
Date Hired	March 21, 2022
Birthdate	October 7
Hometown	San Fernando, Trinidad [West Indies]
Wife	Careylyen [Rey]
Children	Son Seven, Daughter Aylyn
	Adopted sons Lamar & Richard Hurd

EDUCATION

► Charter Oak State College '07 [B.S., Emphasis in Leadership]

COACHING EXPERIENCE

- Heritage Christian Academy [Texas], Head Coach [1993-2003]
- Baylor, Assistant Coach [2003-17]
- Baylor, Associate Head Coach [2017-22]
- K-State, Head Coach [2022-present]

COACHING HONORS

- 1995 TAPPS Division A State Champion
- 1999 TAPPS Division A State Champion
- 2000 TAPPS Division A State Champion
- 2001 TAPPS Division A State Champion
- 2022 Texas Association of Basketball Coaches (TABC) Division I Men's Assistant Coach of the Year
- 2023 Big 12 Coach of the Year [league coaches/AP]
- 2023 NABC | USBWA District Coach of the Year
- 2023 Werner Ladder Naismith Men's Coach of the Year
- 2023 *College Hoops Today* National Coach of the Year
- 2023 Ben Jobe National Coach of the Year [finalist]
- 2023 Jim Phelan National Coach of the Year [finalist]
- 2023 Joe B. Hall National Coach of the Year [finalist]

TAPPS is the Texas Association of Private and Parochial Schools

YEAR-BY-YEAR AS AN ASSISTANT COACH

Year	School	Record (Conf.)	Postseason
2003-04	Baylor	8-21 (3-13/11th)	—
2004-05	Baylor	9-19 (1-15/12th)	—
2005-06	Baylor	4-13^ (4-12/12th)	—
2006-07	Baylor	15-16 (4-12/11th)	—
2007-08	Baylor	21-11 (9-7/t-4th)	NCAA First Rd.
2008-09	Baylor	24-15 (5-11/9th)	NIT Runner-Up
2009-10	Baylor	28-8 (11-5/t-2nd)	NCAA Elite Eight
2010-11	Baylor	18-13 (7-9/t-7th)	—
2011-12	Baylor	30-8 (12-6/t-3rd)	NCAA Elite Eight
2012-13	Baylor	23-14 (9-9/6th)	NIT Champions
2013-14	Baylor	26-12 (9-9/t-6th)	NCAA Sweet 16
2014-15	Baylor	24-10 (11-7/t-4th)	NCAA First Rd.
2015-16	Baylor	22-12 (10-8/t-5th)	NCAA First Rd.
2016-17	Baylor	27-8 (12-6/t-2nd)	NCAA Sweet 16

YEAR-BY-YEAR AS ASSOCIATE HEAD COACH

Year	School	Record (Conf.)	Postseason
2017-18	Baylor	19-15 (8-10/t-6th)	NIT Second Rd.
2018-19	Baylor	20-14 (10-8/4th)	NCAA Second Rd.
2019-20	Baylor	26-4 (15-3/2nd)	Canceled%
2020-21	Baylor	28-2 (14-1/1st)	NCAA Champions
2021-22	Baylor	27-7 (14-4/1st)	NCAA Second Rd.
Totals (19 years)		397-222 (.641)	
Since 2007-08		361-153 (.702)	

YEAR-BY-YEAR AS A HEAD COACH

Year	School	Record (Conf.)	Postseason
2022-23	K-State	26-10 (11-7/t-3rd)	NCAA Elite Eight
2023-24	K-State	19-14 (8-10)	NIT First Rd.
Totals (2 years)		45-24 (19-17)	

^Baylor did not play a non-conference schedule due to NCAA sanctions

%NCAA Tournament cancelled due to COVID-19

BY THE NUMBER

- 2021 NCAA Champions
- 2013 NIT Champions
- 2021, 2022 Big 12 Regular-Season Champions
- NCAA Tournaments [11 Appearances]
- [2008, 2010, 2012, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2019, 2021, 2022, 2023]
- NCAA Final Four [2021]
- NCAA Elite Eight [2010, 2012, 2021, 2023]
- NCAA Sweet 16 [2010, 2012, 2014, 2017, 2021, 2023]
- 13 All-Americans [2 Consensus]
- 62 All-Big 12 Selections [11 on First Team]

RECORD BREAKDOWN

Overall: 47-24 (21-17 Big 12) *only 2013 games count toward official record

First 4 wins came as an interim head coach at Baylor

- 1/5/13 – Baylor 86, Texas 79 [OT] [Waco, Texas]*
- 1/8/13 – Baylor 82, at Texas Tech 48 [Lubbock, Texas]*
- 11/28/20 – Baylor 112, Louisiana 82 [Las Vegas, Nev.]
- 11/29/20 – Baylor 86, Washington 52 [Las Vegas, Nev.]

Record at Baylor As Assistant Coach: 397-222 (.641)

2023-24 RESULTS

Overall Record: 19-14 (Home: 15-3 // Away: 2-8 // Neutral: 2-3)

Big 12 Record: 8-10 (Home: 7-2 // Away: 1-8)

Date	Rk	Opponent	W/L	Score	Record [Big 12]	High Scorer	High Rebounds	High Assists	High Steals	High Blocks	Attend.
Nov. 1	rv/rv	TEMPORIA STATE	W	102-68	—	Carter (20)	Finister (7)	Perry (5)	Finister (3)	Three players (1)	9,268
Nov. 6	rv/rv	vs. 21/22 USC	L	69-82	0-1	Perry (22)	N'Guessan (10)	Perry (6)	Perry (4)	Colbert (2)	7,595
Nov. 10	rv/rv	BELLARMINE	W	83-75	1-1	Perry (18)	N'Guessan (9)	Ames (6)	Carter (4)	McNair (1)	9,947
Nov. 13	—/—	SOUTH DAKOTA STATE	W	91-68	2-1	Carter (25)	N'Guessan (11)	Ames (7)	Carter (3)	Colbert (4)	9,421
Nov. 17	—/—	vs. Providence	W	73-70 [OT]	3-1	Perry (24)	Carter (8)	Ames (4)	Carter (4)	McNair (2)	1,833
Nov. 19	—/—	vs. 12/11 Miami	L	83-91	3-2	Carter (28)	Kaluma (12)	Perry (6)	Carter (2)	Colbert (2)	1,895
Nov. 22	—/rv	CENTRAL ARKANSAS	W	100-56	4-2	Kaluma (20)	N'Guessan (11)	Perry (6)	Five players (1)	Colbert (2)	8,980
Nov. 28	rv/—	ORAL ROBERTS	W	88-78 [OT]	5-2	Two players (20)	Carter (10)	Perry (6)	Carter (3)	Kaluma (2)	9,887
Dec. 2	rv/—	NORTH ALABAMA	W	75-74 [OT]	6-2	Perry (16)	Two players (8)	Perry (6)	Carter (2)	Colbert (2)	9,528
Dec. 5	—/—	VILLANOVA	W	72-71 [OT]	7-2	Kaluma (26)	N'Guessan (10)	Perry (6)	Jones (2)	N'Guessan (2)	10,140
Dec. 9	—/—	@LSU	W	75-60	8-2	Carter (21)	Kaluma (11)	Perry (6)	Two players (3)	McNair (3)	7,413
Dec. 17	rv/—	NEBRASKA	L	46-62	8-3	Carter (12)	Rich (9)	Perry (6)	N'Guessan (3)	McNair (4)	10,206
Dec. 21	—/—	WICHITA STATE	W	69-60	9-3	Perry (17)	N'Guessan (9)	Two players (5)	Perry (4)	N'Guessan (3)	18,660
Jan. 2	—/—	CHICAGO STATE	W	62-55	10-3	Carter (19)	Kaluma (13)	Perry (4)	Carter (4)	Two players (2)	9,123
Jan. 6	—/—	UCF*	W	77-52	11-3 [1-0]	Perry (25)	N'Guessan (14)	Carter (6)	Perry (3)	Carter (3)	9,698
Jan. 9	—/—	@West Virginia*	W	81-67	12-3 [2-0]	Carter (23)	McNair (9)	Perry (5)	Two players (2)	N'Guessan (2)	10,063
Jan. 13	—/—	@rv/rv Texas Tech*	L	59-60	12-4 [2-1]	Perry (16)	McNair (9)	Perry (4)	Three players (1)	McNair (5)	14,856
Jan. 16	—/—	9/9 BAYLOR*	W	68-64 [OT]	13-4 [3-1]	Two players (18)	Kaluma (10)	Perry (4)	Perry (4)	Three players (1)	10,055
Jan. 20	—/—	OKLAHOMA STATE*	W	70-66	14-4 [4-1]	Kaluma (23)	Kaluma (7)	Perry (5)	Kaluma (3)	Kaluma (2)	10,247
Jan. 24	rv/rv	@23/18 Iowa State*	L	67-78	14-5 [4-2]	Kaluma (16)	Finister (6)	Perry (5)	Three players (2)	Two players (2)	14,267
Jan. 27	rv/rv	@4/4 Houston*	L	52-74	14-6 [4-3]	Carter (16)	McNair (9)	McNair (3)	Four players (1)	Two players (2)	7,260
Jan. 30	—/—	23/24 OKLAHOMA*	L	53-73	14-7 [4-4]	Perry (23)	Two players (6)	Three players (2)	Two players (2)	Five players (1)	9,955
Feb. 3	—/—	@Oklahoma State*	L	72-75	14-8 [4-5]	Perry (19)	McNair (9)	Carter (5)	Carter (3)	Two players (2)	7,623
Feb. 5	—/—	4/4 KANSAS*	W	75-70 [OT]	15-8 [5-5]	Perry (26)	Carter (11)	Perry (4)	Perry (2)	Colbert (2)	11,010^
Feb. 10	—/—	@21/19 BYU*	L	66-72	15-9 [5-6]	Kaluma (18)	McNair (10)	Perry (3)	Two players (1)	Two players (2)	17,446
Feb. 17	—/—	rv/rv TCU*	L	72-75	15-10 [5-7]	Perry (24)	Carter (6)	Two players (3)	Finister (2)	N'Guessan (3)	9,609
Feb. 19	—/—	@Texas*	L	56-62	15-11 [5-8]	Kaluma (17)	Two players (7)	Perry (4)	Perry (3)	Three players (1)	10,905
Feb. 24	—/—	25/21 BYU*	W	84-74	16-11 [6-8]	Kaluma (28)	Kaluma (10)	Perry (5)	Five players (1)	Colbert (1)	9,117
Feb. 26	—/—	WEST VIRGINIA*	W	94-90 [OT]	17-11 [7-8]	Perry (29)	N'Guessan (10)	Perry (6)	Three players (1)	Two players (1)	8,813
Mar. 2	—/—	@Cincinnati*	L	72-74	17-12 [7-9]	Perry (26)	Two players (7)	Two players (3)	Three players (1)	Kaluma (2)	11,974
Mar. 5	—/—	@14/15 Kansas*	L	68-90	17-13 [7-10]	McNair (17)	McNair (10)	Ames (3)	Three players (1)	Four players (1)	16,300
Mar. 9	—/—	6/6 IOWA STATE*	W	65-58	18-13 [8-10]	Kaluma (23)	N'Guessan (16)	Perry (5)	Two players (3)	N'Guessan (2)	9,311
Mar. 13	—/—	vs. (7) rv/— Texas	W	78-74	19-13	Perry (21)	Kaluma (8)	Ames (3)	McNair (1)	Three players (1)	18,261
Mar. 14	—/—	vs. (2) 7/8 Iowa State	L	57-76	19-14	Perry (18)	McNair (6)	Four players (2)	Ames (2)	McNair (4)	19,135
Mar. 19	—/—	at (3) Iowa									

1 – Exhibition (Bramlage Coliseum, Manhattan, Kan.)
2 – Hall of Fame Series Las Vegas (T-Mobile Arena, Las Vegas, Nev.)
3 – Baha Mar Hoops Bahamas Championship (Baha Mar Convention Center, Nassau, The Bahamas)
4 – BIG EAST/Big 12 Battle (Hinkle Fieldhouse, Indianapolis, Ind.)
5 – Wildcat Classic (T-Mobile Center; Kansas City, Mo.)
6 – Phillips 66 Big 12 Conference Tournament (T-Mobile Center; Kansas City, Mo.)
7 – National Invitational Tournament [NIT] (Carver-Hawkeye Arena; Iowa City, Iowa)
* – Big 12 Conference game

Attendance / Record Summary

► Overall

Site	G	W-L	Total	Avg.	High
Home	18	15-3	183,707	10,206	18,660 vs. Wichita State (12/21/23)
Away	10	2-8	118,107	11,811	17,446 at BYU (2/10/24)
Neutral	5	2-3	48,719	9,744	19,135 vs. Iowa State (3/14/24)
Total	33	19-14	350,533	10,622	19,135 vs. Iowa State (3/14/24)

► Big 12

Site	G	W-L	Total	Avg.	High
Home	9	7-2	87,815	9,757	11,010 vs. Kansas (2/5/24)
Away	9	1-8	110,694	12,299	17,446 at BYU (2/10/24)
Neutral	—	—	—	—	—
Total	18	8-10	189,392	10,522	17,446 at BYU (2/10/24)

Win/Loss Margin

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20-24	25+
Wins (19)	2		1	4	1		2	1	1	2					2					1	2
Losses (14)	1	1	2			2		1			1		1			1			1	3	

Largest Leads / Deficits

► When Leading

Largest Margin of Victory	44 vs. Central Arkansas (11/22/23)
Largest Overall Lead	45 vs. Central Arkansas (11/22/23)
Largest Halftime Lead	27 vs. Central Arkansas (11/22/23)
Largest Lead in a Loss	12 at Texas Tech (1/13/24)
Largest Halftime Lead in a Loss	11 at Texas Tech (1/13/24)
Largest K-State Run	20-0 at Texas Tech (1/13/24)

► When Trailing

Largest Margin of Defeat	22 at Houston (1/27/24), at Kansas (3/5/24)
Largest Overall Deficit	29 at Houston (1/27/24)
Largest Halftime Deficit	20 at Houston (1/27/24)
Largest Deficit Overcome in a Win	13 vs. North Alabama (12/2/23)
Largest Halftime Deficit in a Win	10 vs. Texas (3/13/24)
Largest Opponent Run	36-14 by West Virginia (2/26/24)



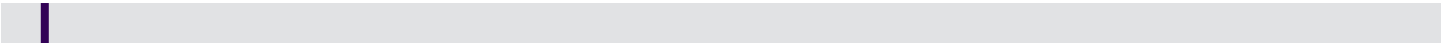
2023-24 SEASON BOX SCORE

Game Records					Score by Periods				
Record	Overall	Home	Away	Neutral	Team	1st	2nd	OT	TOT
ALL GAMES	19-14	15-3	2-8	2-3	Kansas St.	1055	1226	91	2372
CONFERENCE	8-10	7-2	1-8	0-0	Opponents	1066	1197	63	2326
NON-CONFERENCE	11-4	8-1	1-0	2-3					

Team Box Score																							
No.	Player				Total		3-Point		F-Throw		Rebounds												
		GP-GS	MIN	AVG	FG-FGA	FG%	3FG-3FGA	3FG%	FT-FTA	FT%	OFF	DEF	TOT	AVG	PF	DQ	A	TO	BLK	STL	PTS	AVG	
2	PERRY, Tylor	33-33	1203:20	36.5	131-359	.365	91-266	.342	158-173	.913	19	81	100	3.0	78	0	144	91	3	37	511	15.5	
24	KALUMA, Arthur	32-31	1116:33	34.9	151-353	.428	50-145	.345	118-158	.747	46	180	226	7.1	74	1	64	89	17	26	470	14.7	
5	CARTER, Cam	33-33	1178:11	35.7	163-416	.392	58-185	.314	98-117	.838	37	131	168	5.1	87	3	85	99	18	45	482	14.6	
13	MCNAIR JR., Will	32-19	730:40	22.8	109-176	.619	2-8	.250	28-52	.538	44	126	170	5.3	69	0	25	46	39	17	248	7.8	
1	N'GUESSAN, David	33-21	912:36	27.7	106-184	.576	3-18	.167	38-89	.427	91	132	223	6.8	81	1	31	37	26	24	253	7.7	
4	AMES, Dai Dai	30-15	604:40	20.2	48-145	.331	19-65	.292	30-42	.714	9	23	32	1.1	49	0	56	47	1	17	145	4.8	
23	RICH, Macaleab	15-0	140:31	9.4	24-35	.686	0-1	.000	6-12	.500	14	21	35	2.3	16	0	2	3	1	5	54	3.6	
3	FINISTER, Dorian	18-0	236:42	13.1	20-52	.385	2-15	.133	9-14	.643	13	31	44	2.4	22	0	18	18	1	6	51	2.8	
20	COLBERT, Jerrell	30-12	344:46	11.5	28-59	.475	0-0	.000	22-42	.524	28	41	69	2.3	62	1	13	22	31	10	78	2.6	
8	JONES, RJ	27-0	238:11	8.8	20-65	.308	17-54	.315	11-13	.846	2	18	20	0.7	25	0	19	12	1	5	68	2.5	
15	MANNING, Taj	13-1	66:03	5.1	4-6	.667	1-3	.333	3-7	.429	4	10	14	1.1	13	0	2	1	0	2	12	0.9	
10	LINDSEY, Taymont	3-0	02:46	0.9	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	
Team											59	77	136					25					
Total		33	6775		804-1850	.435	243-760	.320	521-719	.725	366	871	1237	37.5	576	6	459	490	138	194	2372	71.9	
Opponents		33	6775		820-2008	.408	226-736	.307	460-654	.703	382	759	1141	34.6	608	15	430	368	118	275	2326	70.5	

Team Statistics			Team Results				
	KSTATE	OPP	Date	Opponent		Score	Att.
Scoring	2372	2326	11/06/2023	vs Southern California	L	69-82	7595
Points per game	71.9	70.5	11/10/2023	Bellarmine	W	83-75	9947
Scoring margin	+1.4	-	11/13/2023	South Dakota St.	W	91-68	9421
Field goals-att	804-1850	820-2008	11/17/2023	vs Providence	Wot	73-70	1833
Field goal pct	.435	.408	11/19/2023	vs Miami (FL)	L	83-91	1895
3 point fg-att	243-760	226-736	11/22/2023	Central Ark.	W	100-56	8980
3-point FG pct	.320	.307	11/28/2023	Oral Roberts	Wot	88-78	9887
3-pt FG made per game	7.4	6.8	12/02/2023	North Ala.	Wot	75-74	9528
Free throws-att	521-719	460-654	12/05/2023	Villanova	Wot	72-71	10140
Free throw pct	.725	.703	12/09/2023	at LSU	W	75-60	7413
F-Throws made per game	15.8	13.9	12/17/2023	Nebraska	L	46-62	10206
Rebounds	1237	1141	12/21/2023	Wichita St.	W	69-60	18660
Rebounds per game	37.5	34.6	01/02/2024	Chicago St.	W	62-55	9123
Rebounding margin	+2.9	-	01/06/2024	UCF	W	77-52	9698
Assists	459	430	01/09/2024	at West Virginia	W	81-67	10063
Assists per game	13.9	13.0	01/13/2024	at Texas Tech	L	59-60	14856
Turnovers	490	368	01/16/2024	Baylor	Wot	68-64	10055
Turnovers per game	14.8	11.2	01/20/2024	Oklahoma St.	W	70-66	10247
Turnover margin	-3.7	-	01/24/2024	at Iowa St.	L	67-78	14267
Assist/turnover ratio	0.9	1.2	01/27/2024	at Houston	L	52-74	7260
Steals	194	275	01/30/2024	Oklahoma	L	53-73	9955
Steals per game	5.9	8.3	02/03/2024	at Oklahoma St.	L	72-75	7623
Blocks	138	118	02/05/2024	Kansas	Wot	75-70	11010
Blocks per game	4.2	3.6	02/10/2024	at BYU	L	66-72	17446
Winning streak	0	-	02/17/2024	TCU	L	72-75	9609
Home win streak	3	-	02/19/2024	at Texas	L	56-62	10905
Attendance	183707	118107	02/24/2024	BYU	W	84-74	9117
Home games-Avg/Game	18-10206	10-11811	02/26/2024	West Virginia	Wot	94-90	8813
Neutral site-Avg/Game	-	5-9744	03/02/2024	at Cincinnati	L	72-74	11974
			03/05/2024	at Kansas	L	68-90	16300
			03/09/2024	Iowa St.	W	65-58	9311
			03/13/2024	vs Texas	W	78-74	18261
			03/14/2024	vs Iowa St.	L	57-76	19135

2023-24 BIG 12-ONLY BOXSCORE



Game Records

Record	Overall	Home	Away	Neutral
ALL GAMES	8-10	7-2	1-8	0-0
CONFERENCE	8-10	7-2	1-8	0-0
NON-CONFERENCE	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0

Score by Periods

Team	1st	2nd	OT	TOT
Kansas St.	546	665	40	1251
Opponents	577	670	27	1274

Team Box Score

No.	Player				Total		3-Point		F-Throw		Rebounds													
		GP-GS	MIN	AVG	FG-FGA	FG%	3FG-3FGA	3FG%	FT-FTA	FT%	OFF	DEF	TOT	AVG	PF	DQ	A	TO	BLK	STL	PTS	AVG		
2	PERRY, Tylor	18-18	668:36	37.1	74-199	.372	50-144	.347	79-89	.888	9	43	52	2.9	44	0	70	55	0	21	277	15.4		
24	KALUMA, Arthur	18-18	621:07	34.5	82-195	.421	32-90	.356	65-88	.739	15	95	110	6.1	42	1	40	51	12	18	261	14.5		
5	CARTER, Cam	18-18	632:27	35.1	82-206	.398	30-93	.323	54-64	.844	13	73	86	4.8	51	2	43	60	9	17	248	13.8		
13	MCNAIR JR., Will	18-8	450:18	25.0	62-96	.646	1-4	.250	17-33	.515	24	80	104	5.8	42	0	19	27	18	11	142	7.9		
1	N'GUESSAN, David	18-8	492:13	27.3	56-96	.583	3-8	.375	24-49	.490	43	64	107	5.9	48	1	16	14	15	17	139	7.7		
4	AMES, Dai Dai	16-10	269:35	16.8	21-56	.375	11-29	.379	11-13	.846	2	15	17	1.1	28	0	18	20	1	5	64	4.0		
3	FINISTER, Dorian	12-0	173:22	14.4	16-40	.400	1-12	.083	6-8	.750	9	26	35	2.9	16	0	13	13	1	4	39	3.3		
20	COLBERT, Jerrell	18-10	218:00	12.1	14-36	.389	0-0	.000	14-26	.538	18	27	45	2.5	39	1	13	14	18	9	42	2.3		
8	JONES, RJ	14-0	95:08	6.8	9-27	.333	6-23	.261	0-0	.000	1	8	9	0.6	11	0	5	4	0	0	24	1.7		
23	RICH, Macaleab	6-0	26:39	4.4	5-6	.833	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0	3	3	0.5	5	0	1	0	0	0	10	1.7		
15	MANNING, Taj	9-0	25:30	2.8	1-3	.333	1-3	.333	2-4	.500	0	4	4	0.4	7	0	1	1	0	0	5	0.6		
10	LINDSEY, Taymont	2-0	02:06	1.0	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0		
Team											25	36	61					14						
Total		18	3675		422-960	.440	135-406	.333	272-374	.727	159	474	633	35.2	333	5	239	273	74	102	1251	69.5		
Opponents		18	3675		442-1091	.405	116-394	.294	274-402	.682	222	404	626	34.8	323	5	251	185	58	152	1274	70.8		

Team Statistics

	KSTATE	OPP
Scoring	1251	1274
Points per game	69.5	70.8
Scoring margin	-1.3	-
Field goals-att	422-960	442-1091
Field goal pct	.440	.405
3 point fg-att	135-406	116-394
3-point FG pct	.333	.294
3-pt FG made per game	7.5	6.4
Free throws-att	272-374	274-402
Free throw pct	.727	.682
F-Throws made per game	15.1	15.2
Rebounds	633	626
Rebounds per game	35.2	34.8
Rebounding margin	+0.4	-
Assists	239	251
Assists per game	13.3	13.9
Turnovers	273	185
Turnovers per game	15.2	10.3
Turnover margin	-4.9	-
Assist/turnover ratio	0.9	1.4
Steals	102	152
Steals per game	5.7	8.4
Blocks	74	58
Blocks per game	4.1	3.2
Winning streak	1	-
Home win streak	3	-
Attendance	87815	110694
Home games-Avg/Game	9-9757	9-12299
Neutral site-Avg/Game	-	0-0

Team Results

Date	Opponent		Score	Att.
01/06/2024	UCF	W	77-52	9698
01/09/2024	at West Virginia	W	81-67	10063
01/13/2024	at Texas Tech	L	59-60	14856
01/16/2024	Baylor	Wot	68-64	10055
01/20/2024	Oklahoma St.	W	70-66	10247
01/24/2024	at Iowa St.	L	67-78	14267
01/27/2024	at Houston	L	52-74	7260
01/30/2024	Oklahoma	L	53-73	9955
02/03/2024	at Oklahoma St.	L	72-75	7623
02/05/2024	Kansas	Wot	75-70	11010
02/10/2024	at BYU	L	66-72	17446
02/17/2024	TCU	L	72-75	9609
02/19/2024	at Texas	L	56-62	10905
02/24/2024	BYU	W	84-74	9117
02/26/2024	West Virginia	Wot	94-90	8813
03/02/2024	at Cincinnati	L	72-74	11974
03/05/2024	at Kansas	L	68-90	16300
03/09/2024	Iowa St.	W	65-58	9311

2023-24 LAST 5 GAMES BOXSCORE

Game Records

Record	Overall	Home	Away	Neutral
ALL GAMES	2-3	1-0	0-2	1-1
CONFERENCE	1-2	1-0	0-2	0-0
NON-CONFERENCE	1-1	0-0	0-0	1-1

Score by Periods

Team	1st	2nd	OT	TOT
Kansas St.	144	196	0	340
Opponents	172	200	0	372

Team Box Score

No.	Player				Total		3-Point		F-Throw		Rebounds													
		GP-GS	MIN	AVG	FG-FGA	FG%	3FG-3FGA	3FG%	FT-FTA	FT%	OFF	DEF	TOT	AVG	PF	DQ	A	TO	BLK	STL	PTS	AVG		
2	PERRY, Tylor	5-5	172:56	34.6	17-43	.395	14-31	.452	25-27	.926	3	11	14	2.8	13	0	14	17	1	1	73	14.6		
24	KALUMA, Arthur	5-5	182:25	36.5	23-59	.390	4-20	.200	17-30	.567	4	30	34	6.8	9	0	8	13	4	3	67	13.4		
5	CARTER, Cam	5-5	168:26	33.7	15-46	.326	9-24	.375	17-21	.810	5	19	24	4.8	14	0	7	16	0	4	56	11.2		
13	MCNAIR JR., Will	5-0	102:42	20.5	17-28	.607	1-2	.500	6-10	.600	9	21	30	6.0	13	0	6	4	5	2	41	8.2		
1	N'GUESSAN, David	5-0	135:02	27.0	16-30	.533	0-0	.000	6-14	.429	14	20	34	6.8	12	0	6	9	4	3	38	7.6		
4	AMES, Dai Dai	5-5	115:29	23.1	10-26	.385	3-12	.250	5-7	.714	1	2	3	0.6	8	0	12	7	1	5	28	5.6		
20	COLBERT, Jerrell	5-5	74:02	14.8	6-12	.500	0-0	.000	7-12	.583	3	9	12	2.4	12	0	3	4	4	2	19	3.8		
8	JONES, RJ	4-0	34:15	8.6	4-11	.364	4-11	.364	0-0	.000	0	2	2	0.5	4	0	2	1	0	0	12	3.0		
23	RICH, Macaleab	2-0	08:44	4.4	3-4	.750	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0	1	1	0.5	2	0	1	0	0	0	6	3.0		
3	FINISTER, Dorian	1-0	02:23	2.4	0-1	.000	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0		
15	MANNING, Taj	1-0	01:28	1.5	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0	0	0	0.0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0.0		
10	LINDSEY, Taymont	2-0	02:09	1.1	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0		
Team											6	15	21				4							
Total		5	1000		111-260	.427	35-100	.350	83-121	.686	45	130	175	35.0	87	0	60	75	19	20	340	68.0		
Opponents		5	1000		131-292	.449	26-88	.295	84-109	.771	40	117	157	31.4	97	1	64	39	27	49	372	74.4		

Team Statistics

	KSTATE	OPP
Scoring	340	372
Points per game	68.0	74.4
Scoring margin	-6.4	-
Field goals-att	111-260	131-292
Field goal pct	.427	.449
3 point fg-att	35-100	26-88
3-point FG pct	.350	.295
3-pt FG made per game	7.0	5.2
Free throws-att	83-121	84-109
Free throw pct	.686	.771
F-Throws made per game	16.6	16.8
Rebounds	175	157
Rebounds per game	35.0	31.4
Rebounding margin	+3.6	-
Assists	60	64
Assists per game	12.0	12.8
Turnovers	75	39
Turnovers per game	15.0	7.8
Turnover margin	-7.2	-
Assist/turnover ratio	0.8	1.6
Steals	20	49
Steals per game	4.0	9.8
Blocks	19	27
Blocks per game	3.8	5.4
Winning streak	0	-
Home win streak	1	-
Attendance	9311	28274
Home games-Avg/Game	1-9311	2-14137
Neutral site-Avg/Game	-	2-18698

Team Results

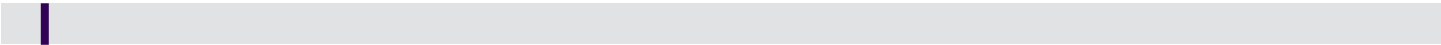
Date	Opponent		Score	Att.
03/02/2024	at Cincinnati	L	72-74	11974
03/05/2024	at Kansas	L	68-90	16300
03/09/2024	Iowa St.	W	65-58	9311
03/13/2024	vs Texas	W	78-74	18261
03/14/2024	vs Iowa St.	L	57-76	19135

2023-24 GAME-BY-GAME STATISTICS

Opponent	W/L	1H	2H	OT	TOT	+/-	FGM-A	Pct.	3FM-A	Pct.	FTM-A	Pct.	OR	DR	TOT	+/-	A	TO	TO Mar	BLK	STL	PF
KANSAS STATE vs. USC	L	30	39	—	69	-13	22-71	31.0	8-33	24.2	17-24	70.8	23	21	44	+3	14	17	+1	2	9	23
		40	42	—	82		31-60	51.7	5-20	25.0	15-19	78.9	10	31	41		17	18		8	8	19
@KANSAS STATE Bellarmine	W	46	37	—	83	+8	28-63	44.4	12-31	38.7	15-22	68.2	16	22	38	+6	18	14	+1	1	10	11
		31	44	—	75		30-62	48.4	8-19	42.1	7-8	87.5	9	23	32		18	15		2	9	18
@KANSAS STATE South Dakota State	W	38	53	—	91	+23	35-61	57.4	14-25	56.0	7-9	77.8	8	30	38	+6	24	17	-3	6	9	17
		29	39	—	68		27-65	41.5	7-21	33.3	7-15	46.7	13	19	32		13	14		5	12	13
KANSAS STATE vs. Providence	W	29	28	16	73	+30	21-57	36.8	8-22	36.4	23-27	85.2	11	28	39	-5	11	20	-5	4	7	22
		26	31	13	70		24-68	35.3	5-22	22.7	17-24	70.8	18	26	44		8	15		8	5	23
KANSAS STATE vs. Miami	L	28	55	—	83	-8	33-67	49.3	4-28	14.3	13-17	76.5	14	21	35	+6	11	13	-4	5	3	18
		47	44	—	91		32-60	53.3	12-24	50.0	15-18	83.3	5	24	29		13	9		2	6	19
@KANSAS STATE Central Arkansas	W	49	51	—	100	+44	38-75	50.7	10-29	34.5	14-23	60.9	26	37	63	+35	21	10	-1	4	5	10
		22	34	—	56		19-68	27.9	8-33	24.2	10-13	76.9	12	16	28		9	9		6	9	20
@KANSAS STATE Oral Roberts	W	41	31	16	88	+10	30-67	44.8	9-29	31.0	19-23	82.6	19	24	43	+17	18	13	-1	4	5	9
		41	31	6			30-58	51.7	10-21	47.6	8-11	72.7	5	21	26		15	12		3	7	19
@KANSAS STATE North Alabama	W	23	42	10	75	+1	19-54	35.2	3-18	16.7	34-48	70.8	11	25	36	-8	13	10	+8	3	7	22
		31	34	9	74		21-60	35.0	10-28	35.7	22-28	78.6	15	29	44		13	18		2	7	28
@KANSAS STATE Villanova	W	33	30	9	72	+1	29-59	49.2	8-22	36.4	6-6	100.0	4	30	34	-4	15	16	-5	4	6	13
		25	38	8	71		23-66	34.8	11-31	35.5	14-17	82.4	13	25	38		13	11		2	8	10
KANSAS STATE @LSU	W	42	33	—	75	+15	26-55	47.3	8-24	33.3	15-22	68.2	13	26	39	+13	15	17	-2	5	8	15
		34	26	—	60		22-53	41.5	6-20	30.0	10-15	66.7	6	20	26		10	15		3	10	18
@KANSAS STATE Nebraska	L	34	12	—	46	-16	16-60	26.7	4-30	13.3	10-18	55.6	13	27	40	-17	11	12	+2	9	6	11
		31	31	—	62		25-72	34.7	11-31	35.5	1-4	25.0	22	35	57		14	14		4	7	17
@KANSAS STATE Wichita State	W	33	36	—	69	+9	20-50	40.0	6-18	33.3	23-29	79.3	13	24	37	+4	13	17	-4	4	9	17
		29	31	—	60		26-63	41.3	3-19	15.8	5-9	55.6	13	20	33		7	13		2	9	21
@KANSAS STATE Chicago State	W	27	35	—	62	+7	22-51	43.1	3-14	21.4	15-23	65.2	16	30	46	+24	12	12	-5	5	5	16
		30	25	—	55		18-49	36.7	7-16	43.8	12-16	75.0	4	18	22		5	7		3	6	20
@KANSAS STATE UCF	W	35	42	—	77	+25	25-58	43.1	9-24	37.5	18-23	78.3	13	27	40	+4	18	12	+1	6	9	12
		19	33	—	52		22-65	33.8	5-21	23.8	3-5	60.0	16	20	36		20	13		6	7	20
KANSAS STATE @West Virginia	W	40	41	—	81	+14	28-52	53.8	6-19	31.8	19-23	82.6	9	26	35	+13	15	13	0	5	8	17
		42	25	—	67		20-51	39.2	8-23	34.8	19-23	82.6	6	16	22		10	13		1	6	16
KANSAS STATE @Texas Tech	L	33	26	—	59	-1	22-50	44.0	10-23	43.5	5-7	71.4	11	23	34	+3	10	18	-9	7	3	19
		22	38	—	60		20-55	36.4	5-25	20.0	15-18	83.3	14	17	31		19	9		1	9	10
@KANSAS STATE Baylor	W	26	28	14	68	+4	22-54	40.7	7-23	30.4	17-22	77.3	9	31	40	-7	14	17	-6	3	7	17
		31	23	10	64		25-76	32.9	5-28	17.9	9-19	47.4	23	24	47		14	11		3	4	19
@KANSAS STATE Oklahoma State	W	31	39	—	70	+4	25-48	52.1	8-22	36.4	12-16	75.0	3	22	25	-6	20	17	0	4	10	18
		35	31	—	66		22-53	41.5	9-27	33.3	13-20	65.0	10	21	31		15	17		1	13	17
KANSAS STATE @Iowa State	L	29	38	—	67	-11	22-49	44.9	8-24	33.3	15-23	65.2	7	18	25	-13	13	17	-2	5	8	27
		41	37	—	78		22-51	43.1	7-21	33.3	27-39	69.2	13	25	38		13	15		1	10	20
KANSAS STATE @Houston	L	21	31	—	52	-22	19-47	40.4	7-21	33.3	7-12	58.3	7	21	28	-10	8	18	-10	5	4	21
		41	33	—	74		22-55	40.0	7-21	33.3	23-34	67.7	15	23	38		9	8		3	11	16
@KANSAS STATE Oklahoma	L	19	34	—	53	-20	16-53	30.2	4-28	14.3	17-25	68.0	10	25	35	-4	8	14	-5	5	5	27
		35	38	—	73		23-54	42.6	3-14	21.4	24-39	61.5	12	27	39		13	9		0	8	21
KANSAS STATE @Oklahoma State	L	27	45	—	72	-3	29-62	46.8	9-24	37.5	5-7	71.4	12	24	36	+5	12	15	-4	2	5	17
		29	46	—	75		26-59	44.1	9-26	34.6	14-18	77.8	11	20	31		17	11		6	5	12
@KANSAS STATE Kansas	W	30	34	11	75	+5	24-58	41.4	9-26	34.6	18-26	69.2	9	34	43	+10	15	16	-7	4	6	14
		32	32	6	70		28-68	41.2	3-15	20.0	11-16	68.8	7	26	33		21	9		2	11	19
KANSAS STATE @BYU	L	27	39	—	66	-6	25-58	43.1	6-23	26.1	10-12	83.3	8	34	42	+8	11	16	-9	6	2	19
		36	36	—	72		27-63	42.9	8-25	32.0	10-21	47.6	9	25	34		18	7		2	9	14
@KANSAS STATE TCU	L	28	44	—	72	-3	23-48	47.9	1-15	6.7	25-29	86.2	7	20	27	-4	10	14	0	5	6	21
		24	51	—	75		24-56	42.9	6-14	42.9	21-30	70.0	14	17	31		13	14		4	9	21
KANSAS STATE @Texas	L	22	34	—	56	-6	20-56	35.7	5-19	26.3	11-16	68.8	8	31	39	-3	9	13	-4	3	4	21
		27	35	—	62		21-58	36.2	3-19	15.8	17-24	70.8	10	32	42		13	9		5	7	17
@KANSAS STATE BYU	W	42	42	—	84	+10	27-48	56.3	7-15	46.7	23-31	74.2	6	27	33	-5	20	13	-5	1	5	15
		38	36	—	74		29-71	40.8	6-31	19.4	10-16	62.5	19	19	38		19	8		3	8	21
@KANSAS STATE West Virginia	W	48	31	15	94	+4	27-59	45.8	15-31	48.4	25-35	71.4	15	33	48	+7	18	15	-9	2	3	22
		26	53	11	90		30-77	39.0	13-33	39.4	17-26	65.4	18	23	41		17	6		3	6	25
KANSAS STATE @Cincinnati	L	27	45	—	72	-2	21-50	42.0	9-21	42.9	21-25	84.0	12	25	37	+10	11	19	-13	4	3	13
		34	40	—	74		31-66	47.0	8-21	38.1	4-8	50.0	10	17	27		17	6		5	11	19
KANSAS STATE @Kansas	L	33	35	—	68	-22	25-56	44.6	8-24	33.3	10-21	47.6	2	28	30	-10	12	11	-5	4	3	20
		41	49	—	90		28-62	45.2	6-13	46.2	28-31	90.3	8	32	40		16	6		6	9	17
@KANSAS STATE Iowa State	W	28	37	—	65	+7	22-54	40.7	7-24	29.2	14-21	66.7	11	25	36	+9	15	15	-1	3	11	15
		24	34	—	58		22-51	43.1	5-17	29.4	9-15	60.0	7	20	27		7	14		6	9	19
KANSAS STATE vs. Texas	W	29	49	—	78	+4	25-53	47.2	5-13	38.5	23-31	74.2	8	31	39	+7	12	10	-3	3	1	19
		39	35	—	74		25-59	42.4	6-23	26.1	18-24	75.0	6	26	32		11	7		6	6	23
KANSAS STATE vs. Iowa State	L	27	30	—	57	-19	18-47	38.3	6-18	33.3	15-23	65.2	12	21	33	+2	10	20	-14	5	2	21
		34	42	—	76		25-54	46.3	1-14	7.1	25-31	80.6	9	22	31		13	6		4	14	19
KANSAS STATE @Iowa																						



2023-24 SUPERLATIVES



Individual

Category	Kansas State	Opponent
Points Scored	29 - Tylor Perry vs. West Virginia (2/26/24)	28 - Nijel Pack, Miami (11/19/23) 28 - RaeQuan Battle, West Virginia (2/26/24)
Field Goals	12 - Cam Carter vs. Miami (11/19/23)	10 - Issac McBride, Oral Roberts (11/28/23) 10 - RaeQuan Battle, West Virginia (2/26/24)
Field Goals Attempted	22 - Cam Carter vs. Miami (11/19/23)	20 - RaeQuan Battle, West Virginia (2/26/24) 20 - Max Abmas, Texas (3/13/24)
Highest FG Percentage (min. 5 made)	100.0 (5-of-5) - Will McNair Jr. at West Virginia (1/9/24)	100.0 (6-of-6) - Dillon Mitchell, Texas (3/13/24)
Highest FG Percentage (min. 10 made)	76.9 (10-of-13) - Arthur Kaluma vs. Villanova (12/5/23)	—
3-Point Field Goals Made	6 - Tylor Perry vs. South Dakota State (11/13/23) 6 - Tylor Perry vs. UCF (1/6/24) 6 - Tylor Perry vs. West Virginia (2/26/24) 6 - Tylor Perry at Cincinnati (3/2/24)	7 - Nijel Pack, Miami (11/19/23)
3-Point Field Goals Attempted	12 - Tylor Perry vs. USC (11/6/23) 12 - Tylor Perry vs. Oral Roberts (11/28/23)	12 - Nijel Pack, Miami (11/19/23) 12 - Detalian Brown, North Alabama (12/2/23) 12 - Kerr Kriisa, West Virginia (2/26/24)
3-Point Field Goal Percentage (min. 4 made)	75.0 (6-of-8) - Tylor Perry vs. South Dakota State (11/13/23) 75.0 (6-of-8) - Tylor Perry at Cincinnati (3/2/24)	71.4 (5-of-7) - Jailen Bedford, Oral Roberts (11/28/23)
Free Throws	14 - Tylor Perry vs. Providence (11/17/23)	11 - Jacari Lane, North Alabama (12/2/23)
Free Throws Attempted	14 - Tylor Perry vs. Providence (11/17/23)	14 - Jacari Lane, North Alabama (12/2/23)
Free Throw Percentage (min. 10 made)	100.0 (6-of-6) - Tylor Perry vs. Bellarmine (11/6/23) 100.0 (14-of-14) - Tylor Perry vs. Providence (11/17/23) 100.0 (5-of-5) - Arthur Kaluma vs. Oral Roberts (11/28/23) 100.0 (6-of-6) - Tylor Perry at LSU (12/9/23) 100.0 (5-of-5) - Tylor Perry vs. UCF (1/6/24) 100.0 (10-of-10) - Cam Carter at West Virginia (1/9/24) 100.0 (5-of-5) - Arthur Kaluma at Iowa State (1/24/23) 100.0 (12-of-12) - Tylor Perry vs. TCU (2/17/24) 100.0 (5-of-5) - Arthur Kaluma at Texas (2/19/24) 100.0 (6-of-6) - Tylor Perry at Cincinnati (3/2/24) 100.0 (10-of-10) - Tylor Perry vs. Texas (3/13/24)	100.0 (5-of-5) - Curtis Jones, Iowa State (1/24/24) 100.0 (7-of-7) - Kevin McCullar Jr., Kansas (3/5/24) 100.0 (5-of-5) - Max Abmas, Texas (3/13/24)
Offensive Rebounds	7 - David N'Guessan vs. USC (11/6/23) 7 - David N'Guessan vs. Iowa State (3/9/24)	11 - Juwan Gary, Nebraska (12/17/23)
Defensive Rebounds	13 - Arthur Kaluma vs. Chicago State (1/2/24)	14 - Hunter Dickinson, Kansas (3/5/24)
Total Rebounds	16 - David N'Guessan vs. Iowa State (3/9/24)	20 - Hunter Dickinson, Kansas (3/5/24)
Assists	7 - Dai Dai Ames vs. South Dakota State (11/13/23)	11 - Jacari Lane, North Alabama (12/2/23)
Blocked Shots	5 - Will McNair Jr. at Texas Tech (1/13/24)	5 - Joshua Morgan, USC (11/6/23) 5 - Hunter Dickinson, Kansas (3/5/24) 5 - Hason Ward, Iowa State (3/9/24)
Steals	4 - Tylor Perry vs. USC (11/6/23) 4 - Cam Carter vs. Bellarmine (11/10/23) 4 - Cam Carter vs. Providence (11/17/23) 4 - Tylor Perry vs. Wichita State (12/21/23) 4 - Cam Carter vs. Chicago State (1/24/24) 4 - Tylor Perry vs. Baylor (1/16/24)	6 - Charlie Easley, South Dakota State (11/13/23) 6 - Keshon Gilbert, Iowa State (3/14/24)
Minutes Played	45 - Tylor Perry vs. Kansas (2/5/24)	45 - Issac McBride, Oral Roberts (11/29/23) 45 - Kareem Thompson, Oral Roberts (11/29/23)

Team

K-State High	K-State Low	Category	Opponent High	Opponent Low
100 vs. Central Arkansas (11/22/23)	^46 vs. Nebraska (12/17/23)	Points Scored	90 twice	52 by UCF (1/6/24)
38 vs. Central Arkansas (11/22/23)	^16 twice	Field Goals	31 twice	18 by Chicago State (1/2/24)
75 vs. Central Arkansas (11/22/23)	47 twice	Field Goals Attempted	77 by West Virginia (2/26/24)	49 by Chicago State (1/2/24)
57.4 vs. South Dakota State (11/13/23)	^26.7 vs. Nebraska (12/17/23)	FG Percentage	51.7 twice	27.9 by Central Arkansas (11/22/23)
\$15 vs. West Virginia (2/26/24)	1 vs TCU (2/17/24)	3-Point Field Goals Made	13 by West Virginia (2/26/24)	1 by Iowa State (3/14/24)
33 vs. USC (11/6/23)	13 vs. Texas (3/13/24)	3-Point Field Goals Attempted	33 twice	13 by Kansas (3/5/24)
56.0 vs. South Dakota State (11/13/23)	6.7 vs TCU (2/17/24)	3-Point Field Goal Percentage	47.6 by Oral Roberts (11/28/23)	7.1 by Iowa State (3/14/24)
34 vs. North Alabama (12/2/23)	5 twice	Free Throws	28 by Kansas (3/5/24)	1 by Nebraska (12/17/23)
48 vs. North Alabama (12/2/23)	6 vs. Villanova (12/5/23)	Free Throws Attempted	39 twice	4 by Nebraska (12/17/23)
100.0 vs. Villanova (12/5/23)	47.6 at Kansas (3/5/24)	Free Throw Percentage	90.3 by Kansas (3/5/24)	25.0 by Nebraska (12/17/23)
\$26 vs. Central Arkansas (11/22/23)	2 at Kansas (3/5/24)	Offensive Rebounds	23 by Baylor (1/16/24)	4 by Chicago State (1/2/24)
\$37 vs. Central Arkansas (11/22/23)	18 at Iowa State (1/24/24)	Defensive Rebounds	35 by Nebraska (12/17/23)	16 by West Virginia (1/9/24)
\$63 vs. Central Arkansas (11/22/23)	25 twice	Total Rebounds	57 by Nebraska (12/17/23)	22 twice
27 twice	9 vs. Oral Roberts (11/28/23)	Fouls	28 by North Alabama (12/2/23)	10 twice
15 times	0 28 times	Fouled Out	3 by North Alabama (12/2/23)	0 21 times
24 vs. South Dakota State (11/13/23)	8 twice	Assists	21 by Kansas (2/5/24)	5 by Chicago State (1/2/24)
20 twice	10 3 times	Turnovers	18 twice	6 4 times
9 vs. Nebraska (12/17/23)	1 twice	Blocked Shots	8 by USC (11/6/23)	0 by Oklahoma (1/30/24)
11 vs. Iowa State (3/10/24)	1 vs. Texas (3/13/24)	Steals	14 by Iowa State (3/14/24)	4 by Baylor (1/16/24)
#56 vs. Miami (11/19/23)	18 3 times	Points in Paint	50 by USC (11/6/23)	12 by Central Arkansas (11/22/23)
27 vs. Bellarmine (11/10/23)	4 vs. Nebraska (12/17/23)	Points off Turnovers	29 by Cincinnati (3/2/24)	4 by Chicago State (1/2/24)
\$34 vs. Central Arkansas (11/22/23)	0 at Kansas (3/5/24)	2nd Chance Points	20 by TCU (2/17/24)	4 3 times
19 vs. North Alabama (12/2/23)	1 vs. Providence (11/17/23)	Fast Break Points	21 twice	2 5 times
42 at Kansas (3/5/24)	4 twice	Bench Points	42 by BYU (2/24/24)	2 by Kansas (2/5/24)
49 vs. Central Arkansas (11/22/23)	^19 vs. Oklahoma (1/30/24)	Points/1st Half	42 by West Virginia (1/9/24)	19 by UCF (1/6/24)
60.0 at West Virginia (1/9/24)	23.1 twice	FG Percentage/1st Half	62.5 by Oral Roberts (11/28/23)	17.9 by Central Arkansas (11/22/23)
55 vs. Miami (11/19/23)	^12 vs. Nebraska (12/17/23)	Points/2nd Half	53 by West Virginia (2/26/24)	23 by Baylor (1/16/24)
65.6 vs. South Dakota State (11/13/23)	^16.0 vs. Nebraska (12/17/23)	FG Percentage/2nd Half	59.3 by Oklahoma State (2/4/24)	25.8 by Baylor (1/16/24)
16 twice	9 vs. Villanova (12/5/23)	Points/Overtime	13 by Providence (11/17/23)	6 twice
80.0 vs. Providence (11/17/23)	50.0 twice	FG Percentage/Overtime	33.3 by Providence (11/17/23)	20.0 by West Virginia (2/26/24)

#Ties for the best in school history

^Lowest under head coach Jerome Tang

\$Best under head coach Jerome Tang



2023-24 BIGGEST LEADS/TIME IN LEAD/SPECIALITY STATS

Date	Opponent	W/L	Score	KS Big Lead	Opp Big Lead	Ties	LC	KS in Lead	Opp in Lead	Tied	Paint KS	Paint Opp	OffTos KS	OffTos Opp	2nd Ch KS	2nd Ch Opp	Fast Bk KS	Fast Bk Opp	Bench KS	Bench Opp
11.6	vs. USC	L	69-82	3	19	—	1	2:16	37:17	0:27	28	50	13	13	15	9	12	18	16	11
11.10	BELLARMINE	W	83-75	19	—	1	—	38:14	—	1:46	26	40	27	11	7	16	14	2	22	32
11.13	SOUTH DAKOTA STATE	W	91-68	25	—	1	—	39:22	—	0:38	40	32	15	15	16	10	17	10	26	8
11.17	vs. Providence	W	73-70 [OT]	7	6	10	10	23:13	16:42	0:05	20	36	11	22	12	20	1	6	10	18
11.19	vs. Miami	L	83-91	1	24	—	2	0:28	39:00	0:32	56	32	14	15	13	9	7	8	11	7
11.22	CENTRAL ARKANSAS	W	100-56	45	—	—	—	39:02	—	0:58	52	12	14	7	34	5	16	12	52	10
11.28	ORAL ROBERTS	W	88-78 [OT]	11	2	8	6	39:26	2:21	3:13	40	32	15	19	18	8	15	16	26	12
12.2	NORTH ALABAMA	W	75-74 [OT]	8	13	6	6	7:47	31:28	5:45	30	16	16	10	8	9	19	3	19	6
12.5	VILLANOVA	W	72-71 [OT]	10	6	3	9	28:36	14:03	2:21	38	22	14	18	4	8	16	8	7	26
12.9	@LSU	W	75-60	17	6	2	4	32:25	5:40	1:55	30	26	16	15	11	4	9	15	4	13
12.17	NEBRASKA	L	46-62	6	19	2	13	11:43	25:59	2:18	22	28	4	8	12	16	3	7	11	9
12.21	WICHITA STATE	W	69-60	14	3	2	3	32:14	5:39	2:07	26	38	10	18	9	15	11	2	6	6
1.2	CHICAGO STATE	W	62-55	9	7	4	4	26:07	10:36	3:17	38	16	6	4	12	6	12	2	6	13
1.6	UCF*	W	77-52	35	—	—	—	39:34	—	0:26	32	24	17	16	16	11	8	4	10	22
1.9	@West Virginia*	W	81-67	15	3	2	9	34:07	3:54	1:59	44	22	17	5	11	4	13	8	6	22
1.13	@rv/rv Texas Tech*	L	59-60	12	9	4	3	22:57	13:50	3:07	18	28	10	12	5	14	5	2	4	12
1.16	9/9 BAYLOR*	W	68-64 [OT]	4	8	11	13	4:09	36:29	4:22	28	38	11	14	9	18	14	3	14	22
1.20	OKLAHOMA STATE*	W	70-66	6	10	5	6	14:26	23:52	1:42	32	18	13	11	5	6	6	10	8	26
1.24	@23/18 Iowa State*	L	67-78	—	14	5	—	—	37:23	2:37	28	24	14	17	10	13	7	6	19	26
1.27	@4/4 Houston*	L	52-74	—	29	—	—	—	39:01	0:59	18	28	11	25	7	15	4	8	18	25
1.30	23/24 OKLAHOMA*	L	53-73	—	20	—	—	—	39:03	0:57	18	40	7	19	8	12	5	14	10	12
2.3	@Oklahoma State*	L	72-75	8	9	2	1	15:30	22:07	2:23	32	32	13	16	20	11	13	12	20	20
2.5	4/4 KANSAS*	W	75-70 [OT]	5	11	15	12	10:36	22:57	11:27	30	38	8	21	8	6	9	16	11	2
2.10	@21/19 BYU*	L	66-72	4	17	2	7	3:11	33:35	3:14	36	34	5	14	8	9	13	9	17	30
2.17	rv/rv TCU*	L	72-75	10	10	6	10	22:54	14:01	3:05	44	30	19	13	8	20	7	9	25	20
2.19	@Texas*	L	56-62	—	12	1	0	—	39:13	0:47	28	24	13	13	11	13	7	6	16	13
2.24	25/21 BYU*	W	84-74	16	—	1	0	38:34	—	1:26	34	40	9	22	10	14	12	5	23	42
2.26	WEST VIRGINIA*	W	94-90 [OT]	25	4	4	5	37:54	3:01	4:05	24	24	11	20	11	17	16	5	24	28
3.2	@Cincinnati*	L	72-74	3	13	3	4	1:44	34:35	3:41	24	36	6	29	16	10	6	6	8	17
3.5	@14/15 Kansas*	L	68-90	5	28	1	1	4:28	34:40	0:52	32	36	9	15	0	9	5	21	42	29
3.9	6/6 IOWA STATE*	W	65-58	17	9	2	2	22:25	13:30	4:05	30	34	20	11	10	7	15	2	15	25
3.13	vs. (7) rv/— Texas	W	78-74	10	10	2	5	14:26	24:36	0:58	38	30	10	16	11	8	12	21	20	9
3.14	vs. (2) 7/8 Iowa State	L	57-76	2	21	1	5	2:31	35:52	1:37	24	44	9	23	11	18	2	12	12	13
3.19	@Iowa																			

2023-24 INDIVIDUAL POINTS-REBOUNDS-ASSISTS

		0	1	2	3	4	5	8	10	13	15	20	23	24	35
Date	Opponent	Glover	N'Guessan	Perry	Finister	Ames	Carter	Jones	Lindsey	McNair	Manning	Colbert	Rich	Kaluma	Tomlin
11.6	vs. USC	INJ	10-10-0	22-6-6	2-0-0	0-1-3	15-5-2	2-2-1	INJ	8-3-0	0-1-0	4-2-0	0-0-0	6-9-2	SUS
11.10	BELLARMINE	INJ	6-9-1	18-4-5	2-2-2	12-0-6	17-4-2	8-0-1	INJ	8-6-0	—	0-1-0	—	12-7-1	SUS
11.13	SOUTH DAKOTA STATE	INJ	6-11-0	22-5-5	2-1-0	7-0-1	25-2-6	14-2-3	INJ	10-7-2	0-2-0	2-2-0	8-3-0	INJ	SUS
11.17	vs. Providence	INJ	6-6-0	24-4-3	—	10-3-4	5-8-1	0-0-0	INJ	10-4-1	—	0-0-0	—	18-7-2	SUS
11.19	vs. Miami	INJ	10-3-0	10-8-5	—	SUS	28-5-4	3-0-0	INJ	6-0-0	—	5-1-0	3-4-0	18-12-2	SUS
11.22	CENTRAL ARKANSAS	INJ	11-11-2	6-2-6	6-0-2	14-3-3	9-6-1	8-1-4	INJ	2-5-0	3-4-0	8-4-0	13-8-0	20-8-3	SUS
11.28	ORAL ROBERTS	INJ	1-8-5	20-3-6	—	11-0-1	19-10-5	0-0-0	INJ	11-4-0	—	2-2-0	4-4-0	20-8-1	SUS
12.2	NORTH ALABAMA	INJ	12-7-1	16-0-6	—	3-2-3	14-4-0	6-3-1	INJ	—	—	10-8-0	3-1-0	12-8-2	SUS
12.5	VILLANOVA	INJ	4-10-1	10-1-6	—	7-1-0	16-4-3	0-2-1	INJ	9-6-0	—	0-0-0	—	26-9-4	SUS
12.9	@LSU	INJ	6-7-1	14-2-6	—	2-0-3	21-8-4	0-1-0	INJ	13-5-0	—	2-0-0	—	17-11-1	—
12.17	NEBRASKA	INJ	4-6-0	11-2-6	—	4-1-1	12-2-2	0-0-1	INJ	0-6-1	—	—	7-9-0	8-5-0	—
12.21	WICHITA STATE	INJ	13-9-0	17-3-5	0-2-0	0-1-1	15-5-5	—	—	7-7-0	—	—	6-3-1	11-6-1	—
1.2	CHICAGO STATE	INJ	12-9-0	5-2-4	0-4-0	2-0-1	19-7-3	—	—	6-2-1	4-3-1	—	0-0-0	14-13-1	—
1.6	UCF*	INJ	5-14-1	25-1-5	6-4-2	1-1-0	12-4-6	0-0-1	0-0-0	11-6-0	1-0-0	0-0-0	2-0-0	14-6-3	—
1.9	@West Virginia*	INJ	17-7-1	6-3-5	6-2-2	0-1-0	23-3-4	0-0-0	—	12-9-0	0-0-0	0-4-1	0-1-0	17-3-2	—
1.13	@rv/rv Texas Tech*	INJ	5-4-0	16-2-4	4-3-0	INJ	15-4-2	0-1-0	—	9-9-0	—	0-2-1	—	10-6-3	—
1.16	9/9 BAYLOR*	INJ	2-6-1	18-7-4	5-5-3	INJ	18-1-2	3-1-1	—	4-7-1	—	6-1-0	0-1-1	12-10-2	—
1.20	OKLAHOMA STATE*	INJ	5-5-2	9-0-5	0-0-0	4-1-2	15-4-2	2-1-0	—	10-5-2	0-0-0	2-1-2	—	23-7-4	—
1.24	@23/18 Iowa State*	INJ	8-2-0	7-3-5	4-6-1	5-2-2	12-3-0	3-0-1	INJ	5-1-1	0-1-0	7-3-1	—	16-2-2	—
1.27	@4/4 Houston*	INJ	2-3-0	3-0-2	0-1-0	11-0-0	16-5-1	4-2-1	INJ	2-9-3	—	1-1-0	2-0-0	11-2-1	—
1.30	23/24 OKLAHOMA*	INJ	9-1-1	23-5-2	4-6-2	0-0-0	5-6-2	0-0-0	—	2-1-0	4-3-0	2-4-0	—	4-5-1	—
2.3	@Oklahoma State*	INJ	3-1-0	19-3-4	5-4-1	0-1-0	17-4-5	0-0-1	—	12-9-0	0-0-0	2-4-0	—	14-5-1	—
2.5	4/4 KANSAS*	INJ	5-7-2	26-5-4	—	6-1-2	19-11-2	—	—	6-3-0	—	0-3-3	—	13-8-2	—
2.10	@21/19 BYU*	INJ	9-7-0	9-2-3	1-3-1	8-1-0	14-6-2	—	—	7-10-2	—	0-2-1	—	18-8-2	—
2.17	rv/rv TCU*	INJ	12-4-1	24-3-2	4-1-0	2-1-1	6-6-3	—	—	9-3-0	0-0-0	4-0-0	—	11-5-3	—
2.19	@Texas*	INJ	12-7-1	13-3-4	—	2-5-0	8-5-1	0-2-0	—	4-3-1	—	0-1-0	—	17-7-2	—
2.24	25/21 BYU*	INJ	12-5-1	16-3-5	—	3-0-2	12-4-3	0-0-0	—	11-3-2	—	2-4-1	—	28-10-4	—
2.26	WEST VIRGINIA*	INJ	8-10-2	29-4-6	—	9-3-0	19-8-4	3-0-0	—	13-7-2	0-0-0	0-7-0	—	13-5-4	—
3.2	@Cincinnati*	INJ	4-6-2	26-4-3	0-0-0	3-0-0	13-4-1	—	—	4-7-2	—	15-7-0	—	7-6-3	—
3.5	@14/15 Kansas*	INJ	10-2-1	2-1-2	—	10-0-3	3-3-0	9-2-0	0-0-0	17-10-2	0-0-1	1-1-1	6-1-1	10-8-1	—
3.9	6/6 IOWA STATE*	INJ	11-16-0	6-3-5	—	0-0-4	21-5-3	0-0-0	—	4-2-1	—	0-0-2	—	23-7-0	—
3.13	vs. (7) rv/— Texas	INJ	13-6-1	21-4-2	—	10-2-3	10-7-2	3-0-1	—	4-5-1	—	3-2-0	—	14-8-2	—
3.14	vs. (2) 7/8 Iowa State	INJ	0-4-2	18-2-2	—	5-1-2	9-5-1	0-0-1	0-0-0	12-6-0	—	4-2-0	—	13-5-2	—
3.19	@Iowa														

2023-24 MISCELLANEOUS SEASON/CAREER STATS

#	PLAYER	Leading Scorer		Leading Rebounder		Assists Leader		Total Dunks		10+ Points		20+ Points		30+ Points		10+ Rebounds		10+ Assists		D-D (Pts/Rebs)		D-D (Pts/Asts)	
		23-24	Career	23-24	Career	23-24	Career	23-24	Career	23-24	Career	23-24	Career	23-24	Career	23-24	Career	23-24	Career	23-24	Career	23-24	Career
0	GLOVER, Ques	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	48	—	21	—	1	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	1
1	N'GUESSAN, David	—	1	10	12	2	2	12	22	13	23	—	1	—	—	7	7	—	—	3	3	—	—
2	PERRY, Tylor	17	17	—	—	23	23	—	—	24	81	11	30	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3	FINISTER, Dorian	—	—	2	2	1	1	5	5	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4	AMES, Dai Dai	—	—	—	—	6	6	—	—	7	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5	CARTER, Cam	8	9	5	7	5	5	17	22	26	36	5	5	—	—	2	2	—	—	2	2	—	—
8	JONES, R.J.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
10	LINDSEY, Taymont	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
13	McNAIR JR., Will	1	1	8	8	1	1	15	15	12	26	—	—	—	—	2	4	—	—	1	3	—	—
15	MANNING, Taj	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
20	COLBERT, Jerrell	—	—	2	2	—	—	11	11	2	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
23	RICH, Macaleab	—	—	1	1	—	—	5	5	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
24	KALUMA, Arthur	9	9	9	9	3	3	11	11	28	68	6	10	—	—	5	9	—	—	5	8	—	—

+/- CHART

	SEASON	
David N'Guessan	+56	
Cam Carter	+47	
Dai Dai Ames	+34	
Arthur Kaluma	+33	
Taj Manning	+24	
R.J. Jones	+17	
Jerrell Colbert	+15	
Macaleab Rich	+10	
Taymont Lindsey	+2	
Tylor Perry	0	
Dorian Finister	-24	
Will McNair Jr.	-32	

FTs in LAST 5 MINUTES

	SEASON	CAREER
Tylor Perry	48-53	48-53
Cam Carter	26-30	36-41
Arthur Kaluma	20-27	20-27
Dai Dai Ames	12-15	12-15
David N'Guessan	5-11	11-22
Jerrell Colbert	3-4	3-4
Dorian Finister	3-4	3-4
R.J. Jones	2-2	2-2
Taj Manning	1-2	1-2
Will McNair Jr.	1-1	1-1

CHARGES DRAWN

	SEASON	CAREER
Tylor Perry	4	4
David N'Guessan	1	11
Arthur Kaluma	1	1
R.J. Jones	1	1
Will McNair Jr.	1	1
Cam Carter	—	5
Dorian Finister	—	1

STARTING LINEUP

	SEASON	CAREER
Perry, Carter, Manning, Kaluma, N'Guessan	0-1	0-1
Perry, Carter, Kaluma, N'Guessan, McNair	11-6	11-6
Perry, Ames, Carter, N'Guessan, McNair	2-0	2-0
Perry, Ames, Carter, Kaluma, N'Guessan	1-0	1-0
Perry, Ames, Carter, Kaluma, Colbert	5-7	5-7

GAMES MISSED

Ques Glover	33
Taymont Lindsey	14
Dai Dai Ames	3
Arthur Kaluma	1
Will McNair Jr.	1

TOP SCORING PERFORMANCES

29, Tylor Perry vs. West Virginia (2/26/24)
28, Cam Carter vs. Miami (11/19/23)
28, Arthur Kaluma vs. BYU (2/24/24)
26, Arthur Kaluma vs. Villanova (12/5/23)
26, Tylor Perry vs. Kansas (2/5/24)
26, Tylor Perry at Cincinnati (3/2/24)
25, Cam Carter vs. South Dakota State (11/13/23)
25, Tylor Perry vs. UCF (1/6/24)
24, Tylor Perry vs. Providence (11/17/23)
24, Tylor Perry vs. TCU (2/17/24)
23, Cam Carter at West Virginia (1/9/24)
23, Arthur Kaluma vs. Oklahoma State (1/20/24)
23, Tylor Perry vs. Oklahoma (1/30/24)
23, Arthur Kaluma vs. Iowa State (3/9/24)
22, Tylor Perry vs. USC (11/6/23)
22, Tylor Perry vs. South Dakota State (11/13/23)
21, Cam Carter at LSU (12/9/23)
21, Cam Carter vs. Iowa State (3/9/24)
21, Tylor Perry vs. Texas (3/13/24)
20, Arthur Kaluma vs. Central Arkansas (11/22/23)
20, Arthur Kaluma vs. Oral Roberts (11/28/23)
20, Tylor Perry vs. Oral Roberts (11/28/23)

TOP REBOUNDING PERFORMANCES

16, David N'Guessan vs. Iowa State (3/9/24)
14, David N'Guessan vs. UCF (1/6/24)
13, Arthur Kaluma vs. Chicago State (1/2/24)
12, Arthur Kaluma vs. Miami (11/19/23)
11, David N'Guessan vs. South Dakota State (11/13/23)
11, David N'Guessan vs. Central Arkansas (11/22/23)
11, Arthur Kaluma at LSU (12/9/23)
11, Cam Carter vs. Kansas (2/5/24)
10, David N'Guessan vs. USC (11/6/23)
10, Cam Carter vs. Oral Roberts (11/28/23)
10, David N'Guessan vs. Villanova (12/5/23)
10, Arthur Kaluma vs. Baylor (1/16/24)
10, Will McNair Jr. at BYU (2/10/24)
10, Arthur Kaluma vs. BYU (2/24/24)
10, David N'Guessan vs. West Virginia (2/26/24)
10, Will McNair Jr. at Kansas (3/5/24)

TOP ASSIST PERFORMANCES

7, Dai Dai Ames vs. South Dakota State (11/13/23)
6, Tylor Perry 8 times
6, Dai Dai Ames vs. Bellarmine (11/10/23)
6, Cam Carter vs. UCF (1/6/24)

TOP 3-POINT FG PERFORMANCES

6, Tylor Perry 4 times

TOP STEAL PERFORMANCES

4, Cam Carter 3 times
4, Tylor Perry 3 times

TOP BLOCK PERFORMANCES

5, Will McNair Jr. at Texas Tech (1/13/24)
--



THE LAST TIME K-STATE...

Team

K-State was ranked No. 1 in AP Top 25: March 14, 1959
K-State was ranked in AP Top 25: No. 15 (March 13, 2023)
K-State was ranked in USA Today Coaches Poll: No. 9 (April 4, 2023)
Played AP No. 1-ranked opponent: Lost to Baylor, 77-68 (Jan. 14, 2017)
Defeated AP No. 1-ranked opponent: Oklahoma, 80-69 (Feb. 6, 2016)
Defeated AP No. 1-ranked opponent on road: Kansas, 68-64 (Jan. 17, 1994)
Played AP No. 2-ranked opponent: Defeated No. 2 Kansas, 83-82 [OT] (Jan. 17, 2023)
Defeated opponent ranked 3-10 by AP: No. 6 Iowa State, 65-58 (March 9, 2024)
Defeated opponent ranked 3-10 by AP on the road: No. 6 Texas, 116-103 (Jan. 3, 2023)
Defeated opponent ranked 11-15 by AP: No. 12 West Virginia, 84-68 (Jan. 18, 2020)
Defeated AP Top 25 opponent at home: No. 6 Iowa State, 65-58 (March 9, 2024)
Defeated AP Top 25 opponent on the road: No. 19 Baylor, 97-95 [OT] (Jan. 7, 2023)
Defeated consecutive AP Top 25 opponents on the road:
No. 6 Texas, 116-103 (Jan. 3, 2023) and No. 19 Baylor, 97-95 [OT] (Jan. 7, 2023)
Defeated AP Top 25 opponent at neutral site: No. 18 Kentucky, 61-58 (March 22, 2018)

Scoring

Scored 20 or more points: 21 by Tylor Perry vs. Texas (March 14, 2024)
Reserve scored 20 or more points: 20 by Arthur Kaluma vs. Oral Roberts (Nov. 28, 2023)
Freshman scored 20 or more points: 23 by Nijel Pack vs. TCU (March 10, 2021)
Scored 30 or more points: 30 by Markquis Nowell vs. No. 25/25 Florida Atlantic (March 25, 2023)
Freshman scored 30 or more points: 34 by Marcus Foster vs. Texas (Feb. 8, 2014)
Scored 35 or more points: 36 by Markquis Nowell at No. 6/6 Texas, 116-103 (Jan. 3, 2023)
Scored 40 or more points: 44 by Denis Clemente at Texas (Jan. 31, 2009)
Scored 50 or more points: 62 by Askia Jones vs. Fresno State (March 24, 1994) *school record*
Two or more Wildcats scored 30 or more points in same game:
Michael Beasley (44) and Bill Walker (31) at Baylor (Feb. 23, 2008)
Two or more Wildcats scored 25 or more points in same game:
Markquis Nowell (36) and Keyontae Johnson (28) at No. 6/6 Texas (Jan. 3, 2023)
Two or more Wildcats scored 20 or more points in same game:
Arthur Kaluma (23) and Cam Carter (21) vs. No. 6/6 Iowa State (March 9, 2024)
Three or more Wildcats scored 20 or more points in same game:
Dean Wade (34), Kamau Stokes (23) and Barry Brown, Jr., (21) at Iowa State (Dec. 29, 2017)
Scored 20 points in one half: 24 (2nd) by Cam Carter vs. No. 12/11 Miami (Nov. 19, 2023)
Scored 20 points/two straight games:
Tylor Perry (2), 29 vs. West Virginia (Feb. 26, 2024) and 26 at Cincinnati (March 2, 2024)
Scored 20 points/three straight games:
Markquis Nowell (3), 27 vs. Kentucky (March 19, 2023), 20 vs. Michigan State (March 23, 2023), 30 vs. No. 25/25 FAU (March 25, 2023)
Scored 20 points/four straight games:
Markquis Nowell (4), 23 vs. No. 24/24 WVU (Dec. 31, 2022), 36 at No. 6/6 Texas (Jan. 3, 2023), 32 at No. 19/17 Baylor (Jan. 7, 2023), 20 vs. OSU (1/10/23)
Scored 30 points/two straight games:
Markquis Nowell, 36 at No. 6/6 Texas (Jan. 3, 2023), 32 at No. 19/17 Baylor (Jan. 7, 2023)
No Wildcat scored in double figures: at Nebraska (Jan. 26, 1983)
One Wildcat scored in double figures: Tylor Perry (23) vs. No. 23/24 Oklahoma (Jan. 30, 2024)
Four Wildcats scored in double figures:
Will McNair Jr. (17), Dai Dai Ames (10), Arthur Kaluma (10) and David N'Guessan (10) at No. 14/15 Kansas (March 5, 2024)
Five Wildcats scored in double figures:
Tylor Perry (21), Arthur Kaluma (14), David N'Guessan (13), Dai Dai Ames (10), Cam Carter (10) vs. Texas (March 13, 2024)
Six Wildcats scored in double figures: Keyontae Johnson (22), Markquis Nowell (20), Ismael Massoud (15), Cam Carter (12), Nae'Qwan Tomlin (11) and David N'Guessan (11) vs. Michigan State (March 23, 2023)
Seven Wildcats scored in double figures: Keyontae Johnson (18), Nae'Qwan Tomlin (15), Desi Sills (14), David N'Guessan (12), Cam Carter (10), Dorian Finister (10) and Markquis Nowell (10) vs. UIW (Dec. 11, 2022)
All five Wildcat starters scored in double figures: Markquis Nowell (36), Keyontae Johnson (28), Cam Carter (17), Nae'Qwan Tomlin (11) and Abayomi Iyiola (10) at No. 6/6 Texas (Jan. 3, 2023)
K-State scored 70 or more points: 78 vs. Texas (March 13, 2024)
K-State scored 80 or more points: 94 vs. West Virginia [OT] (Feb. 26, 2024)
K-State scored 90 or more points: 94 vs. West Virginia [OT] (Feb. 26, 2024)
K-State scored 100 or more points: 100 vs. Central Arkansas (Nov. 22, 2023)

Field Goal Shooting

Made 10 or more field goals: 10 by Arthur Kaluma vs. Villanova (Dec. 5, 2023)
Made 15 or more field goals: 15 by Michael Beasley vs. Nebraska (Feb. 6, 2008)
100 percent from the field (min. 10 att): 100.0% (11-11) by Eddie Elder vs. Colorado (Feb. 23, 1985)
100 percent from the field (min. 5 att): 100% (5-5) by David N'Guessan vs. Michigan State (March 25, 2023)
K-State connected on 50 percent or better: 56.3% (27-48) vs. 25/21 BYU (Feb. 24, 2024)
K-State connected on 50 percent or better in both halves:
50.0% (14-28)/1st half and 65.0% (13-20)/2nd half vs. 25/21 BYU (Feb. 24, 2024)
K-State connected on 60 percent or better: 60.0% (36-60) at No. 6/6 Texas (Jan. 3, 2023)
K-State connected on 60 percent or better in both halves:
62.5% (15-24)/1st half and 69.6% (16-23)/2nd half vs. Wake Forest (March 14, 2017)
K-State connected on 70 percent or better: 70% (42-60) vs. Southern Colorado (Nov. 30, 1985)
K-State made 30 or more field goals: 30 vs. Oral Roberts (Nov. 28, 2023)
K-State made 40 or more field goals: 41 vs. Missouri (Jan. 3, 1998)
K-State made 45 or more field goals: 49 vs. Morgan State (Jan. 5, 1985) *school record*
K-State made 50 or more field goals: *Never been done in recorded school history*
K-State attempted 60 or more field goals: 62 at Oklahoma State (Feb. 3, 2024)
K-State attempted 70 or more field goals: 75 vs. Central Arkansas (Nov. 22, 2023)
K-State attempted 80 or more field goals: 88 vs. South Dakota (Jan. 3, 2010)
K-State attempted 90 or more field goals: 94 vs. Houston (March 14, 1970)
K-State attempted 100 or more field goals: 103 vs. Cal State Fullerton (Dec. 2, 1967)

3-Point Field Goal Shooting

Made 5 or more 3-point field goals: 6 by Tylor Perry at Cincinnati (March 2, 2024)
Made 10 or more 3-point field goals: 14 by Askia Jones vs. Fresno State (March 24, 1994) *school record*
100 percent from the field (min. 6 att): 100.0% (6-6) by Denis Clemente at Texas (Jan. 31, 2009)
K-State connected on 50 percent or better (min. 10 att): 56.0% (14-25) vs. South Dakota State (Nov. 13, 2023)
K-State connected on 60 percent or better (min. 10 att): 71.4% (10-14) vs. Western Illinois (Nov. 11, 2016)
K-State connected on 70 percent or better (min. 10 att): 71.4% (10-14) vs. Western Illinois (Nov. 11, 2016)
K-State connected on 80 percent or better (min. 10 att): 80.0% (8-10) vs. Coastal Carolina (Dec. 6, 1997)
K-State made 10 or more 3-point field goals: 15 vs. West Virginia [OT] (Feb. 26, 2024)
K-State made 15 or more 3-point field goals: 15 vs. West Virginia [OT] (Feb. 26, 2024) *second-most in a conference game*
K-State made 20 or more 3-point field goals: 23 vs. Fresno State (March 24, 1994) *school record*
K-State attempted 30 or more 3-point field goals: 31 vs. West Virginia [OT] (Feb. 26, 2024)
K-State attempted 35 or more 3-point field goals: 36 at Ole Miss (Jan. 29, 2022)

Double-Double / Triple-Double

Had a Triple-Double: *Never happened in recorded school history*
Had a 20/20 Double-Double (Pts/Rebs): Michael Beasley (28 pts, 22 rebs) vs. Western Illinois (Nov. 17, 2007)
Had a 20/10 Double-Double (Pts/Rebs): Arthur Kaluma (28 pts, 10 rebs) vs. 25/21 BYU (Feb. 24, 2024)
Had a Double-Double (Pts/Rebs): David N'Guessan (11 pts, 16 rebs) vs. No. 6/6 Iowa State (March 9, 2024)
Had a Double-Double (Pts/Asts): ^Markquis Nowell (30 pts, 12 asts) vs. No. 25/25 FAU (March 25, 2023)
Had a Double-Double (Rebs/Asts): *Never happened in recorded school history*
Had a Double-Double (Pts/Rebs) in a Half: Mark Smith (18 pts, 10 rebs [2nd]) at Ole Miss (Jan. 29, 2022)
Had a Double-Double (Pts/Rebs) in Consecutive Games:
Keyontae Johnson (13 pts, 11 rebs) vs. Florida (Jan. 28, 2023) and (22 pts, 12 rebs) at No. 8/8 Kansas (Jan. 31, 2023)
Had a Double-Double (Pts/Asts) in Consecutive Games:
Markquis Nowell (20 pts, 19 asts vs. Michigan State; March 23, 2023) and (30 pts, 12 asts vs. No. 25/25 Florida Atlantic (March 25, 2023)
Two Players with Double-Doubles in Same Game:
Selton Miguel (12 pts, 10 rebs) and Mark Smith (14 pts, 10 rebs) vs. UAlbany (Dec. 1, 2021)

^Second 30-point, 10-assist game in school history and first in an NCAA Tournament game

Free Throw Shooting

Made 10 or more free throws: 10 by Tylor Perry vs. Texas (March 13, 2024)
Made 15 or more free throws: 15 by Jacob Pullen vs. Kansas (Feb. 14, 2011)
Perfect at the FT line (min. 10 att): 10-10 by Tylor Perry vs. Texas (March 13, 2024)
Perfect at the FT line: 17-17 by Steve Henson at Iowa State (Feb. 24, 1988) *school record*
K-State connected on 80 percent or better (min. 15 att.): 84.0% (21-25) at Cincinnati (March 2, 2024)
K-State connected on 90 percent or better (min. 15 att.): 93.9% (31-33) at No. 6/6 Texas (Jan. 3, 2023)
K-State connected on 100 percent or better (min. 15 att.): 100% (16-16) vs. Nebraska (Jan. 26, 1980)
K-State made 20 or more free throws: 21 at Cincinnati (March 2, 2024)
K-State made 30 or more free throws: 34 vs. North Alabama (Dec. 2, 2023)
K-State made 40 or more free throws: 41 vs. Oklahoma (Dec. 29, 1958)
K-State attempted 30 or more free throws: 35 vs. West Virginia [OT] (Feb. 26, 2024)
K-State attempted 40 or more free throws: 48 vs. North Alabama (Dec. 2, 2023)
K-State attempted 50 or more free throws: 54 at Colorado (Jan. 16, 2010)
K-State attempted 55 or more free throws: 56 vs. Purdue (Dec. 1, 1958) *school record*

Rebounds

Had 10 or more rebounds: 16 by David N'Guessan vs. No. 6/6 Iowa State (March 9, 2024)
Had 15 or more rebounds: 16 by David N'Guessan vs. No. 6/6 Iowa State (March 9, 2024)
Had 20 or more rebounds: 22 by Michael Beasley vs. Western Illinois (Nov. 17, 2007)
Had 10 or more rebounds in consecutive games:
Keyontae Johnson (11 vs. Florida (Jan. 28, 2023) and 12 at No. 8/8 Kansas (Jan. 31, 2023)
Multiple players had 10 or more rebounds:
Selton Miguel (10 rebs) and Mark Smith (10 rebs) vs. UAlbany (Dec. 1, 2021)
K-State had 20 or more offensive rebounds: 26 vs. Central Arkansas (Nov. 22, 2023)
K-State had 30 or more defensive rebounds: 31 vs. Texas (March 13, 2024)
K-State had 40 or more rebounds: 48 vs. West Virginia [OT] (Feb. 26, 2024)
K-State had 50 or more rebounds: 63 vs. Central Arkansas (Nov. 22, 2023)
K-State had 60 or more rebounds: 63 vs. Central Arkansas (Nov. 22, 2023)

Assists

Had 10 or more assists: 12 by Markquis Nowell vs. No. 25/25 Florida Atlantic (March 25, 2023)
Had 15 or more assists: 19 by Markquis Nowell vs. Michigan State (March 23, 2023) *school record*
K-State had 20 or more assists: 20 vs. 25/21 BYU (Feb. 24, 2024)
K-State had 30 or more assists: 30 vs. Gardner-Webb (Dec. 14, 2008)

Blocked Shots

Had 5 or more blocked shots: 5 by Will McNair Jr. at Texas Tech (Jan. 13, 2024)
Had 10 or more blocked shots: *Never happened in recorded school history*
K-State had 5 or more blocked shots: 5 vs. No. 7/8 Iowa State (March 14, 2024)
K-State had 10 or more blocked shots: 11 vs. North Florida (Dec. 11, 2011)

Steals

Had 5 or more steals: 5 by Markquis Nowell vs. No. 25/25 Florida Atlantic (March 25, 2023)
Had 10 or more steals: *Never happened in recorded school history*
K-State had 10 or more steals: 11 vs. No. 7/8 Iowa State (March 9, 2024)
K-State had 15 or more steals: 17 vs. Monmouth (Nov. 13, 2019)

THE LAST TIME K-STATE...

Turnovers

K-State had 3 or fewer turnovers: 3 vs. SIU-Edwardsville (Dec. 14, 1978) *school record*
K-State had 5 or fewer turnovers: 5 vs. Michigan State (March 23, 2023)
Opponent committed 15 or more turnovers: 15 by No. 6/6 Iowa State (March 9, 2024)
Opponent committed 20 or more turnovers: 22 by No. 25/25 Florida Atlantic (March 25, 2023)

Overtime

Played an Overtime Game: Won vs. West Virginia, 94-90 (Feb. 26, 2024)
Played an Overtime Game at home: Won vs. West Virginia, 94-90 (Feb. 26, 2024)
Played a 2-Overtime Game: Lost at No. 13 Baylor, 79-72 (Jan. 20, 2016)
Played a 3-Overtime Game: Lost at Oregon State, 87-72 (Dec. 6, 2003)
Played a 4-Overtime Game: Lost at Missouri State, 82-80 (Dec. 8, 1987)
Played in Consecutive OT Games (3 in a row):
 Won vs. Oral Roberts, 88-78 (Nov. 28, 2023), Won vs. North Alabama, 75-74 (Dec. 2, 2023), Won vs. Villanova (Dec. 5, 2023)

Winning Streaks

K-State won consecutive games: vs. 25/21 BYU (Feb. 24, 2024) and West Virginia (Feb. 26, 2024)
K-State had a 5 or more game winning streak: 5, Nov. 22-Dec. 9, 2023
(longest since winning 9, Dec. 3, 2022-Jan. 10, 2023)
K-State had a 10 or more game winning streak: 10, Nov. 24, 2013 to Jan. 7, 2014
K-State had a 15 or more game winning streak: 21, Dec. 19, 1958 to March 13, 1959
K-State had a 20 or more game winning streak: 21, Dec. 19, 1958 to March 13, 1959

Miscellaneous

Hit a Buzzer Beater: vs. Villanova 72-71 (Dec. 5, 2023) [Tylor Perry 3-pointer at :03.9]
Won after trailing by at least 10 points in second half: 10 vs. Texas (March 13, 2024)
(down 39-29, 20:00 remaining - won 78-74)
Won after trailing by at least 15 points in second half: 15 at Iowa State (Feb. 12, 2022)
(down 45-30, 18:59 remaining - won 75-69 in overtime)

2023-24 BOXSCORES/RECAPS

O1 vs. 21/22 USC

Nov. 6, 2023 | Las Vegas, Nev. / T-Mobile Arena

21/22 USC	40	42	—	82
K-STATE	30	39	—	69

▶ K-State could never get on track offensively, as the Wildcats connected on just 31 percent from the field, including 25 percent in the first half, in an 82-69 loss to No. 21/22 USC on Nov. 6 at the Hall of Fame Series Las Vegas before 7,595 fans at the T-Mobile Arena. The 31-percent field goal percentage was the lowest under head coach **Jerome Tang** and the lowest by the Wildcats since 2022.

▶ The Trojans (1-0), which ranked eighth in field goal percentage defense (33.9) in 2022-23, continued that trend to open the new season, as the Wildcats missed their first 8 field goal attempts before junior **Arthur Kaluma** connected on a second-chance layup with just over 16 minutes to play in the first half.

▶ Overall, K-State connected on 31 percent (22-of-71) from the field, including 24.2 percent (8-of-33) from 3-point range, while turning the ball over 17 times. USC also posted 8 blocked shots, including 5 from senior **Joshua Morgan**.

▶ Despite the poor shooting, the Wildcats kept it close for most of the first half before the Trojans scored 12 of the last 18 points to take a 40-30 lead into the halftime break. Back-to-back 3-pointers from senior **Tylor Perry** and junior **Cam Carter** to open the second half closed the gap to 40-36, but they could get no closer, as USC outscored K-State, 25-11, over the next 5 minutes to take a commanding 65-47 lead with just over 10 minutes to play.

▶ Down 70-51 after a 3-point play, the Wildcats made one last charge, using a 13-2 lead capped by a Perry 3-pointer to close the deficit to 72-64 with 2:21 to play. Perry was responsible for 11 of the 13 points in the run. However, the Trojans scored 10 of the last 15 points to close out the game.

▶ Perry rebounded from a poor start to pace three Wildcats in double figures with 22 points in his K-State debut, connecting on 5-of-17 from the field, including 4-of-12 from long range. He missed his first 8 field goals before hitting a deep 3-pointer right before halftime. He added team-highs in assists (6) and steals (4) to go with 6 rebounds in nearly 35 minutes.

▶ Carter notched double figures for the 11th time in his career, including the ninth time at K-State, with 15 points to go with 5 rebounds, 2 assists and 2 steals in 28 minutes. Senior **David N'Guessan** collected his first double-double with 10 points on 5-of-8 field goals and a career-high 10 rebounds in 27 minutes.

▶ USC saw four players score in double figures, including a game-high 24 points by senior **Boogie Ellis** on 7-of-14 shooting.

USC (1-0)														
No.	Name	PTS	FG	3FG	FT	O	D	R	PF	A	TO	S	B	MIN
10	RODMAN, D.J.	F	2	1-5	0-3	0-1	3	1	4	1	2	2	0	1
24	MORGAN, Joshua	F	11	5-6	0-0	1-2	1	2	3	3	2	2	0	23
00	JOHNSON, Kobe	G	16	6-13	1-4	3-3	0	8	8	3	1	4	4	1
01	COLLIER, Isaiah	G	18	7-9	1-3	3-3	0	3	3	5	6	6	0	26
05	ELLIS, Boogie	G	24	7-14	3-7	7-8	0	8	8	1	5	4	3	36
33	WRIGHT, Kijani	F	2	1-2	0-0	0-0	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	4
04	SELLERS, Ozyah	F	3	1-5	0-2	1-2	1	2	2	0	0	0	0	16
30	HORNER, Harrison	O	0-1	0-1	0-0	1-1	0	1	2	1	0	0	0	17
22	PAGE, Arrinten	G	6	3-5	0-0	0-0	2	3	5	1	0	0	1	14
TEAM							2	4	6					
TOTALS		82	31-60	5-20	15-19	10	31	41	19	17	18	8	8	200

	FG	FG%	3FG	3FG%	FT	FT%	Deadball Rebounds: 2, 0
1st Half	15-31	48.4	2-10	20.0	8-9	88.9	Biggest Run: 7 (16:21 TH)
2nd Half	16-29	55.2	3-10	30.0	7-10	70.0	Largest Lead: 19 (6:33 2H)
GAME	31-60	51.7	5-20	25.0	15-19	78.9	Technical Fouls: Ellis, Johnson

K-STATE (0-1)														
No.	Name	PTS	FG	3FG	FT	O	D	R	PF	A	TO	S	B	MIN
01	N'GUESSAN, David	W	10	5-8	0-1	0-1	7	1	3	0	0	2	1	0
15	MANNING, Taj	W	0	0-0	0-0	0-0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	9
24	KALUMA, Arthur	W	6	1-11	0-5	4-6	1	8	9	4	2	4	1	36
02	PERRY, Tylor	G	22	5-17	4-12	8-9	3	3	6	3	6	1	4	35
05	CARTER, Cam	G	15	4-16	4-9	3-4	2	3	5	4	2	2	2	28
13	McNAIR Jr., Will	8	4	0-5	0-0	1-1	3	0	3	1	0	1	0	10
03	FINISTER, Dorian	2	1-3	0-1	0-0	0-0	0	0	2	0	1	1	0	12
04	AMES, Dai Dai	0	0-3	0-2	0-1	0-1	1	3	3	3	0	0	0	15
20	COLBERT, Jerrell	4	2-3	0-0	0-0	1	1	2	4	0	2	0	2	12
08	JONES, R.J.	2	0-5	0-3	2-2	1	2	2	1	1	1	0	0	11
23	RICH, Macaleab	0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5
TEAM							4	1	5					
TOTALS		69	22-71	8-33	17-24	23	21	44	23	14	17	9	2	200

	FG	FG%	3FG	3FG%	FT	FT%	Deadball Rebounds: 2, 0
1st Half	9-36	25.0	3-16	18.8	9-14	64.3	Biggest Run: 9 (18:35 2H)
2nd Half	13-35	37.1	5-17	29.4	8-10	80.0	Largest Lead: 3 (18:42 1H)
GAME	22-71	31.0	8-33	24.2	17-24	70.8	Technical Fouls: McNair

Officials: Kipp Kissingner, Mike Greenstein, Randy Richardson
Attendance: 7,595 | **Start Time:** 7 p.m. | **Game Duration:** 2:13
K-State led for 37:17 // K-State tied 2:16 // Game was tied for 0:26
Lead Changes: 1 // **Times Tied:** 0

Points From	Off Turnovers	Paint	2nd Chance	Fast Break	Bench
USC	13	50	9	18	11
K-State	13	28	15	12	16

O2 BELLARMINE

Nov. 10, 2023 | Manhattan, Kan. / Bramlage Coliseum

Bellarmine	31	44	—	75
K-STATE	46	37	—	83

▶ Powered by 18 points from senior **Tylor Perry** and a career-best 17 points from junior **Cam Carter**, K-State ushered in a new year at Bramlage Coliseum with a hard-fought 83-75 win over a pesky Bellarmine team in the home season opener on Nov. 10 before 9,947 fans.

▶ K-State led by as many as 19 points in the second half before Bellarmine (0-2) used a late 10-4 rally to close to within single digits with under a minute to play. The Wildcats had a 79-63 lead after a **David N'Guessan** dunk with 2:11 to play before the Knights scored 7 straight to close the gap to 79-70 with 51.6 seconds.

▶ After Perry knocked down a pair of free throws, they got a 3-pointer from graduate student **Bash Wieland**, who had team-high 17 points off the bench, to get within 81-73 with 35 seconds left. However, they could get no closer as Perry canned another pair of free throws to extend the game back to double figures. Perry finished a perfect 6-of-6 from the line.

▶ In the early moments of an up-and-down game, K-State got a big boost from true freshman **Dai Dai Ames**, who scored 11 of his 12 points during a pivotal 13-5 run in the first half. He hit his first career 3-pointer to give the Wildcats a 10-4 then showed off his versatility with a step back jumper 32 seconds later to push the lead to 12-7. He finished the run with a pair of 3-pointers to take the Wildcats a 20-9 advantage and force an early Bellarmine timeout with 11:42.

▶ After the Knights got to within 24-17 with just over 8 minutes to play before halftime, Carter sparked the home team with the first 6 points in an 18-6 run to push ahead 42-23. The lead stood at 46-31 at the half, as Carter led all scorers with 15 points on 6-of-10 shooting.

▶ In all, four Wildcats scored in double figures as Ames (12 points) and junior **Arthur Kaluma** (12 points) collected their first double-digit scoring games in a K-State uniform. The team also got 8 points each from senior **Will McNair Jr.** and freshman **R.J. Jones**, while senior **David N'Guessan** chipped in 6 points to go with his game-high 9 rebounds.

▶ Perry scored his game-high 18 points on 4 3-point field goals and 6 free throws while adding 5 assists and 4 rebounds. Carter added a career-best 4 steals to go with his career-tying 17 points, going 7-of-14 from the field. Ames went 4-of-9 from the field with 3 triples in his 12-point effort, while adding a game-tying 6 assists and 3 steals. Kaluma scored his 12 points on 5-of-14 shooting with 7 rebounds and a pair of steals.

BELLARMINE (0-2)														
No.	Name	PTS	FG	3FG	FT	O	D	R	PF	A	TO	S	B	MIN
12	HARTON, Langdon	F	14	6-11	1-3	1-2	2	3	5	0	1	1	1	0
09	PEIRIE, Alec	G	6	3-7	0-1	0-0	0	6	3	2	3	0	0	32
05	SUDER, Peter	G	6	3-11	0-1	0-0	2	2	4	5	6	5	1	39
10	TIPTON, Garrett	G	5	2-5	1-3	0-0	0	2	2	4	2	0	1	21
33	JOHNSON, Ben	G	12	4-10	2-6	2-2	1	1	2	2	2	1	1	0
11	SMITH, Billy	8	3-7	2-3	0-0	0	0	0	1	1	0	1	0	14
22	WIELAND, Bash	17	7-9	1-1	2-2	3	4	7	0	3	1	1	0	27
04	MCKINNEY, Desmond	4	1-1	0-0	2-2	0	3	3	2	1	3	2	0	16
01	HACKER, Landin	3	1-1	1-1	0-0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	5
TEAM							1	2	3					
TOTALS		75	30-62	8-19	7-8	9	23	32	18	18	15	9	2	200

	FG	FG%	3FG	3FG%	FT	FT%	Deadball Rebounds: 2, 1
1st Half	13-27	48.1	4-10	40.0	1-2	50.0	Biggest Run: 7 (15:39 2H)
2nd Half	17-34	48.6	4-9	44.4	6-6	100.0	Largest Lead: 0
GAME	30-62	48.4	8-19	42.1	7-8	87.5	Technical Fouls: None

K-STATE (1-1)														
No.	Name	PTS	FG	3FG	FT	O	D	R	PF	A	TO	S	B	MIN
01	N'GUESSAN, David	W	6	2-6	0-1	2-4	5	0	1	1	0	0	0	31
24	KALUMA, Arthur	W	12	5-14	1-5	1-2	2	5	7	2	1	2	2	0
02	McNAIR Jr., Will	C	8	4-4	0-0	0-0	2	4	6	3	0	4	0	19
02	PERRY, Tylor	G	18	4-10	4-9	6-6	1	3	4	1	5	1	1	0
05	CARTER, Cam	G	17	7-14	2-7	1-1	2	2	4	1	2	4	4	34
04	AMES, Dai Dai	12	4-9	3-5	1-2	0	0	0	1	6	2	3	0	26
20	COLBERT, Jerrell	0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	8
03	FINISTER, Dorian	2	0-2	0-0	2-4	1	1	2	1	2	1	0	0	10
08	JONES, R.J.	8	2-4	2-4	2-3	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	12
TEAM							3	2	5					
TOTALS		83	28-63	12-31	15-22	16	22	38	11	18	14	10	1	200

	FG	FG%	3FG	3FG%	FT	FT%	Deadball Rebounds: 2, 0
1st Half	18-40	45.0	8-18	44.4	2-3	66.7	Biggest Run: 8 (11:45 1H)
2nd Half	10-23	43.5	4-13	30.8	13-19	68.4	Largest Lead: 19 (3:17 1H)
GAME	28-63	44.4	12-31	38.7	15-22	68.2	Technical Fouls: None

Officials: Rick Crawford, Craig Murley, Alexander Thompson
Attendance: 9,947 | **Start Time:** 7:01 p.m. | **Game Duration:** 1:56
K-State led for 38:14 // Bellarmine did not lead // Game was tied for 1:46
Lead Changes: 0 // **Times Tied:** 1

Points From	Off Turnovers	Paint	2nd Chance	Fast Break	Bench
Bellarmine	11	40	17	2	32
K-State	27	26	6	14	22

O3 SOUTH DAKOTA STATE

Nov. 13, 2023 | Manhattan, Kan. / Bramlage Coliseum

South Dakota	29	39	—	68
K-STATE	38	53	—	91

▶ Kansas State connected on 14 3-point field goals, including a combined 10 from senior **Tylor Perry** and junior **Cam Carter**, as the Wildcats led from wire-to-wire in an impressive 91-68 win over preseason Summit League favorite South Dakota State before 9,421 fans at Bramlage Coliseum on Nov. 13.

▶ The 14 made 3-point field goals tied for the fifth-most in school history and the most since the Wildcats knocked down 16 at Oklahoma State on Feb. 2, 2019.

▶ Carter scored a career-high 25 points, connecting on 10-of-20 field goals, including 4-of-8 from 3-point range, while Perry also netted 20 points, tying his season-high with 22 on 7-of-9 shooting, including 6-of-8 from beyond the arc.

▶ Freshman **R.J. Jones** notched the other 4 3-point field goals, finishing with a season-high 14 points on 4-of-6 field goals, including 4-of-5 from 3-point land. In all, four registered double figures, as senior big man **Will McNair Jr.** tallied a season-high 10 points on 5-of-7 shooting with 7 rebounds.

▶ Buoyed by the stellar night from 3-point range, K-State (2-1) scored a season-high 91 points on a season-best 57.4 percent (35-of-61) shooting from the field, including 56 percent (14-of-25) from 3-point range. The Wildcats scored 40 points in the paint, while they had an assist on 24 of their 35 field goals.

▶ The defense was equally impressive, holding the Jackrabbits (1-2) to 41.5 percent (27-of-65) shooting, including 33.3 percent (7-of-21) from long range, while they made just 46.7 percent (7-of-15) from the free throw line.

▶ After South Dakota State (1-2) recovered from a 3-for-16 start to cut a 12-point deficit to 27-22, Carter was able ignite an 11-2 run that pushed the lead back into double figures at 38-24. Five straight by the Jackrabbits cut the deficit to single digits at the half.

▶ Perry opened the second half was his third 3-pointer then a fourth triple put K-State ahead in double figures for good with just over 16 minutes remaining. The lead grew to 20 points with 9:24 to play after a layup by redshirt freshman **Dorian Finister** and another 3-pointer by Carter.

▶ South Dakota State saw three players score in double figures led by senior **Charlie Easley's** 21 points on 9-of-13 field goals to along with 4 rebounds and a career-best 6 steals. Fellow senior **Luke Appel** posted 16 points.

SOUTH DAKOTA STATE (1-2)														
No.	Name	PTS	FG	3FG	FT	O	D	R	PF	A	TO	S	B	MIN
13	APPEL, Luke	F	16	5-13	3-5	3-6	1	6	7	3	0	1	1	29
42	KYLE II, William	F	9	4-10	0-0	1-2	2	1	3	2	0	3	0	25
02	MAYO, Zeke	G	11	5-13	1-3	0-1	3	1	4	0	6	5	0	1

2023-24 BOXSCORES/RECAPS

04 vs. PROVIDENCE

Nov. 17, 2023 | Nassau, Bama. / Baha Mar Convention Ctr.

Providence	26	31	13	—	70
K-STATE	29	28	16	—	73

► K-State got big performances from senior **Tylor Perry** and junior **Arthur Kaluma**, as the Wildcats used a gritty effort to outlast Providence, 73-70, in overtime in the semifinals of the Baha Mar Hoops Bahamas Championship on Nov. 17 before raucous crowd of 1,833 fans at the Baha Mar Convention Center.

► Perry scored a game-high and season-best 24 points to pace four Wildcats in double figures, while Kaluma added a season-high 18 points on 6-of-10 field goals, including 3-of-4 from beyond the arc, to go with 7 rebounds. Senior **Will McNair Jr.** and freshman **Dai Dai Ames** each chipped in 10 points.

► Among Perry's 24 points was a perfect 14-of-14 performance from the free throw line, which tied for the third-best in school history and the best since **Michael Beasley** went 15-of-15 from the line at Baylor on Feb. 23, 2008.

► In addition to those efforts, senior **David N'Guessan** scored all 6 of his points in overtime on perfect 3-of-3 shooting to go with 6 rebounds, while junior **Cam Carter** tied a career-high with 8 rebounds to go with a game-high 4 steals.

► K-State showed it could grind out a game against a stellar defensive team, hitting timely shots and taking advantage of its opportunities at the free throw line, where the Wildcats converted on 85.2 percent (23-of-27).

► The teams entered overtime tied at 57-all after neither team hit a field goal in the last 3 minutes. Perry started the extra period by making 3 straight free throws after being fouled on a 3-pointer then N'Guessan followed with a layup off a feed from Perry to help the Wildcats score the first 5 points.

► After Providence (3-1) closed to within 62-61 on a pair of free throws and a layup, Kaluma knocked down his biggest shot of the night on a 3-pointer on an assist from Ames with 2:18 remaining. The Wildcats then back-to-back layups from N'Guessan to push ahead 69-63 with 47.5 seconds left. Perry and Ames both went 2-of-2 from the line to close it out in the last 26 seconds.

► K-State ended the night shooting 36.8 percent (21-of-57) from the field, including 36.4 percent (8-of-22) from 3-point range. However, in the extra session, the Wildcats made 4 of their 5 field goals, including Kaluma's 3-pointer, and made 7 of 9 from the free throw line.

► The defense matched and, at times, exceeded that of Providence's stellar effort, holding the Friars to a season-low 35.3 percent (24-of-68) shooting, including 22.7 percent (5-of-22) from 3-point range.

PROVIDENCE (3-1)														
No.	Name	PTS	FG	3FG	FT	O	D	R	PF	A	TO	S	B	MIN
13	ODURO, Josh	F	10	4-9	1-1	1-2	1	2	3	5	0	0	0	22
23	HOPKINS, Bryce	F	10	2-15	0-4	6-8	4	6	10	4	2	5	0	42
00	GAINES, Dayton	G	10	3-8	2-7	2-2	1	4	5	2	0	0	0	43
01	PIERRE, Jayden	G	3	1-1	1-1	0-0	0	1	1	1	1	0	1	5
22	CARTER, Devin	G	19	6-16	1-6	6-9	1	6	7	4	2	6	3	40
03	DIJAI, Garway	F	7	3-9	0-2	1-1	2	1	3	5	3	3	1	28
14	FLOYD JR., Corey	2	1-4	0-1	0-0	1	2	3	2	0	1	0	1	24
30	CASTRO, Rafael	F	3	1-4	0-0	1-2	4	1	5	0	0	0	0	20
10	BARRON, Rich	2	1-2	0-0	0-0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	2
TEAM						1	2	3			1			
TOTALS		70	24-68	5-22	17-24	18	26	44	23	8	15	5	8	225

	FG	FG%	3FG	3FG%	FT	FT%
1st Half	8-26	30.8	4-10	40.0	6-8	75.0
2nd Half	12-30	40.0	1-6	16.7	6-9	66.7
OT	4-12	33.3	0-6	0.0	5-7	71.4
GAME	24-68	35.3	5-22	22.7	17-24	70.8

K-STATE (3-1)														
No.	Name	PTS	FG	3FG	FT	O	D	R	PF	A	TO	S	B	MIN
01	N'GUESSAN, David	W	6	3-4	0-0	0-0	0	6	6	2	0	3	0	28
24	KALUMA, Arthur	W	18	6-10	3-4	3-5	3	4	7	4	2	7	1	35
13	MCNAIR Jr., Will	C	10	4-7	1-1	1-2	1	3	4	2	1	2	0	30
02	PERRY, Tylor	G	24	4-11	2-7	14-14	0	4	4	3	3	1	0	41
05	CARTER, Cam	G	5	2-11	1-6	0-0	1	7	8	5	1	0	4	44
04	AMES, Dai Dai	10	2-12	1-4	5-6	3	0	3	2	4	4	0	0	36
20	COLBERT, Jerrell	0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	3
08	JONES, R.J.	0	0-2	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	3	0	0	1	0	7
TEAM						3	4	7			1			
TOTALS		73	21-57	8-22	23-27	11	28	39	22	11	20	7	4	225

	FG	FG%	3FG	3FG%	FT	FT%
1st Half	10-29	34.5	3-8	37.5	6-6	100.0
2nd Half	7-23	30.4	4-13	30.8	10-12	83.3
OT	4-5	80.0	1-1	100.0	7-9	77.8
GAME	21-57	36.8	8-22	36.4	23-27	85.2

Officials: Michael Roberts, Jamie Luckie, Darron George
Attendance: 1,833 | Start Time: 5 p.m. | Game Duration: 2:42
K-State led for 23:13 // PC led 16:42 // Game was tied for 0:05
Lead Changes: 10 // Times Tied: 10

Points From	Off Turnovers	Paint	2nd Chance	Fast Break	Bench
Providence	22	36	20	6	18
K-State	11	20	12	1	10

05 vs. 12/11 MIAMI

Nov. 19, 2023 | Nassau, Bama. / Baha Mar Convention Ctr.

12/11 Miami	28	55	—	83
K-STATE	47	44	—	91

► K-State scored 55 points in the second half on 56.8 percent shooting, but it wasn't enough to overcome a double-digit deficit to a hot-shooting No. 12/11 Miami, as the Hurricanes earned a 91-83 victory over the Wildcats to win the Baha Mar Hoops Bahamas Championship on Nov. 19 before 1,895 fans.

► Junior guard **Cam Carter** scored 24 of his game-tying and career-best 28 points in the second half, as the Wildcats (3-2) couldn't rally from a 24-point deficit despite their best efforts. Junior **Arthur Kaluma** registered his fourth career double-double and first as a Wildcat with 18 points and game-high 12 rebounds. Seniors **David N'Guessan** and **Tylor Perry** added 10 points each.

► For his efforts, Kaluma was named to the Baha Mar Hoops Bahamas Championship All-Tournament after averaging 18.5 points and 9.5 rebounds.

► Down by as many as 24 points in the second half, including 66-43 with just over 10 minutes to play, K-State made a furious rally, outscoring Miami, 35-19, to close to within 85-78 with 45 seconds remaining. Carter scored all 24 of his second-half points during this stretch to keep the Wildcats in it until the end. The Hurricanes made all six free throws down the stretch to secure the victory.

► Miami (5-0) showed why it's among the best shooting teams in the country, scoring its 91 points on 53.3 percent (32-of-60) shooting from the field, including 50 percent (12-of-24) from 3-point range. The Hurricanes connected on 58.1 percent (18-of-31) in the first half, including 56.3 percent (9-of-16) from long range, in building a 19-point halftime advantage.

► Three-point shooting was a huge storyline, as Miami knocked down 12 3-pointers on 50 percent shooting, while K-State made just 4 of 28 attempts (14.3 percent) from beyond the arc. It was the lowest 3-point field goal percentage by the Wildcats since shooting 13.6 percent vs. Arkansas in 2021.

► Despite its poor shooting from long range, K-State still connected on nearly 50 percent from the field for the game, hitting on 49.3 percent (33-of-67) from the field, including 74.4 percent (29-of-39) from inside the arc. The Wildcats shot 56.8 percent (21-of-37) in the second half. The team scored 56 points in the paint, which tied for the most since the stat began being kept in 2000-01.

► The Wildcats played without freshman guard **Dai Dai Ames**, who was suspended by the NCAA for his ejection against Providence.

MIAMI (5-0)															
No.	Name	PTS	FG	3FG	FT	O	D	R	PF	A	TO	S	B	MIN	
15	OMIER, Norchad	F	23	7-14	0-1	9-10	1	6	7	3	2	0	3	0	23
00	CLEVELAND, Matthew	G	15	7-10	1-1	0-0	0	0	0	3	0	1	1	0	39
04	JOSEPH, Bensley	G	3	1-5	0-2	1-2	0	2	2	4	7	3	0	1	32
05	POPLAR, Wooga	G	15	5-9	3-5	2-2	0	6	6	4	2	2	0	0	26
24	PACK, Nijel	G	28	9-16	7-12	3-4	0	2	2	0	0	1	1	1	36
23	CASEY, A.J.	2	1-3	0-1	0-0	0-0	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	13
03	WATSON, Christian	0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	2	2	2	2	0	1	0	0	12
07	GEORGE, Kyshawn	5	2-3	1-2	0-0	1	4	5	2	2	0	0	0	0	14
01	NWOKO, Michael	0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	5
13	ROBINSON, Jakai	0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0+
TEAM						3	1	4			1				
TOTALS		91	32-60	12-24	15-18	5	24	29	19	3	9	6	2	2	200

	FG	FG%	3FG	3FG%	FT	FT%
1st Half	18-31	58.1	9-16	56.3	2-3	66.7
2nd Half	14-29	48.3	3-8	37.5	13-15	86.7
GAME	32-60	53.3	12-24	50.0	15-18	83.3

K-STATE (3-2)

No.	Name	PTS	FG	3FG	FT	O	D	R	PF	A	TO	S	B	MIN	
01	N'GUESSAN, David	W	10	5-6	0-1	0-0	1	2	3	4	0	1	0	1	23
24	KALUMA, Arthur	W	18	6-13	1-5	5-6	5	7	12	3	2	2	0	37	
13	MCNAIR Jr., Will	C	6	2-3	0-1	2-2	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	14	
02	PERRY, Tylor	G	10	4-13	1-9	1-1	2	6	8	3	6	2	0	40	
05	CARTER, Cam	G	28	12-22	1-8	3-3	1	4	5	0	5	3	2	1	38
08	JONES, R.J.	3	1-4	1-4	0-0	0	0	0	1	0	4	0	0	14	
20	COLBERT, Jerrell	5	2-2	0-0	1-2	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	11	
12	RICH, Macaleab	3	1-4	0-0	1-3	2	2	4	4	0	0	1	0	23	
TEAM						2	2	2							
TOTALS		83	33-67	4-28	13-17	14	21	35	18	13	12	3	5	200	

	FG	FG%	3FG	3FG%	FT	FT%
1st Half	12-30	40.0	1-15	6.7	3-3	100.0
2nd Half	21-37	56.8	3-13	23.1	10-14	71.4
GAME	33-67	49.3	4-28	14.3	13-17	76.5

Officials: Gary Maxwell, Jamie Luckie, Marques Pettigrew
Attendance: 1,895 | Start Time: 1:30 p.m. | Game Duration: 2:03
K-State led for 0:28 // Miami led for 39:00 // Game was tied for 0:32
Lead Changes: 2 // Times Tied: 0

Points From	Off Turnovers	Paint	2nd Chance	Fast Break	Bench
Miami	15	32	9	8	7
K-State	14	56	13	7	11

06 CENTRAL ARKANSAS

Nov. 22, 2023 | Manhattan, Kan. / Bramlage Coliseum

Central Arkansas	22	34	—	56
K-STATE	49	51	—	100

► K-State broke the 100-point barrier at home for the first time since 2010, as the Wildcats saw four players score in double figures in a 100-56 win over Central Arkansas on Nov. 22 before a crowd of 8,980 fans at Bramlage Coliseum.

► K-State (4-2) scored 100 points in a game for the 40th time in school history, including the first time at home in nearly 13 years since a 100-76 win over North Florida on Dec. 31, 2010. It marked the second time hitting the 100-point mark under head coach **Jerome Tang** and the first since scoring a school-record 116 points at No. 6/6 Texas on Jan. 3, 2023.

► On a night where no Wildcat player saw more than 26 minutes of action and 11 available players saw action, K-State remained unbeaten at home behind an all-around performance. The Wildcats connected on 50.7 percent (38-of-75) from the field, which included 10 3-point field goals and 52 points in the paint, while the defense held the Bears (1-5) to 27.9 percent (19-of-68) shooting.

► The Wildcats grabbed 63 rebounds, including 26 on the offensive end which they converted into 34 second-chance points. It was the most rebounds in a game in more than 25 seasons since the team had 64 vs. Kansas City on Dec. 3, 1997. Seven players had at least 4 rebounds in the game.

► Junior **Arthur Kaluma** led four players in double figures with a season-high 20 points, connecting on 7-of-11 field goals, including 2-of-4 from 3-point range. Freshmen **Dai Dai Ames** and **Macaleb Rich** also hit double digits with 14 and 13 points, respectively, while senior **David N'Guessan** collected his second double-double of the season with 11 points and 11 rebounds.

► K-State scored 10 of the first 11 points, holding Central Arkansas without a field goal for the first 5 minutes, then extended its lead to more than 20 points on a 16-2 run less 8 minutes into the game. The lead hit 30 points early in the second half and grew to as much as 45 in the waning minutes.

► The 100-point plateau grew closer after an alley-oop dunk by redshirt **Taj Manning** – his first career points – gave K-State a 91-51 lead with 3:45 to play. Redshirt freshman **Dorian Finister** knocked down the Wildcats' 10th 3-pointer of the night on the next play and was followed by free throws by sophomore **Jerrell Colbert** and freshman **R.J. Jones**. Rich's layup with 1:16 to play were the last of the night and enough to eclipse the 100-point mark.

CENTRAL ARKANSAS (1-5)																
No.	Name		PTS	FG	3FG	FT	O	D	R	PF	A	TO	S	B	MIN	
12	ANDERSON, Tucker	F	13	4-15	1-8	4-5	1	2	1	2	2	2	1	0	30	
04	KIRSIPUJ, Johannes	G	6	2-11	0-5	2-2	1	3	4	2	6	0	2	0	31	
05	OLOWOKERE, Masai	G	0	0-1	0-1	0-0	0	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	1	13
11	DAUGHTERY Jr., Carl	G	23	9-18	4-8	1-2	4	3	7	3	0	0	2	0	27	
25	CATO, Elias	G	4	1-13	1-4	1-2	2	2	4	5	0	3	2	3	31	
15	CARR, Caleb	0	0-1	0-0	0-0	1	0	1	4	0	1	0	1	0	12	
20	SIMMONS, Brendan	H	8	3-8	2-7	0-0	0	0	1	0	1	0	1	0	25	
14	NIANG, Issakha	2	0-1	0-0	2-2	2	1	3	2	0	0	1	1	0	20	
03	BOWMAN, Tucker	0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	2	1	2	0	0	0	9	
24	MUSE, Gavin	0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	
TEAM							1	4	5							
TOTALS			56	19-68	8-33	10-13	12	16	28	20	9	9	9	6	200	

2023-24 BOXSCORES/RECAPS

07 vs. ORAL ROBERTS

Nov. 28, 2023 | Manhattan, Kan. / Bramlage Coliseum

Oral Roberts	41	31	6	—	78
K-STATE	41	31	16	—	88

► K-State scored the last 12 points in overtime to outlast reigning Summit League champion Oral Roberts, 88-78, on Tuesday night before 9,887 fans at Bramlage Coliseum and maintain its perfect record in overtime games under head coach **Jerome Tang**.

► K-State (5-2) is now 7-0 under Tang in overtime games, including 2-0 in 2023-24. The Wildcats have now won 13 straight non-conference games at home, including four in a row to start the season.

► A season-high five Wildcats scored in double figures, including 20 points each from junior **Arthur Kaluma** and senior **Tyler Perry**. Junior **Cam Carter** earned his first career double-double with 19 points and a career-best 10 rebounds, while adding 5 assists and 3 steals in nearly 42 minutes. Freshman **Dai Dai Ames** and senior **Will McNair Jr.** each tallied 11 points.

► K-State, which led by 11 points in the first half and nine points in the second half, could not shake Oral Roberts until the overtime period when the Wildcats rattled off 12 consecutive points starting with Kaluma's 3-point play with 2:24 remaining. Perry followed with 7 straight points, including a 5-of-6 effort from the free throw line, while Ames finished it off with 2 more free throws.

► The Golden Eagles, which shot 51.7 percent (30-of-58) for the game, hit on 62.5 percent (15-of-24) in the first half and 52 percent (13-of-25) in the second half before making just 22.2 percent (2-of-9) in the overtime period.

► In a game of runs, the teams went back and forth in the early going, knocking down three 3-pointers each, as K-State held a narrow 13-12 advantage at the first media timeout, just 5 minutes into the contest. The Wildcats were able to get some separation, scoring 15 of the next 20 points, including 9 in a row, to take a 28-17 lead and force an ORU timeout. However, the Golden Eagles were able to score 9 of the last 12 points to knot the game at 41-all at the break.

► K-State had a strong start to the second half, scoring the first 7 points en route to building a 59-50 lead capped by a 3-pointer by Kaluma with 11:16 to play. However, just like the first half, ORU responded with an 8-0 run to close the gap to 59-58 and force a timeout by Tang with 8:08 remaining.

► The Wildcats got a 3-pointer from Perry out of the timeout to spark a 9-4 stretch to push the lead to 68-62 with just over 5 minutes left. However, just like the first half, the Golden Eagles had a strong finish to the half, using a 10-4 run to tie the game at 72-all and force overtime.

ORAL ROBERTS (2-4)														
No.	Name	PTS	FG	3FG	FT	O	D	R	PF	A	T	S	B	MIN
14	WEAVER, DeShang	F	3	1-7	1-6	0-0	0	2	2	4	1	0	0	3
22	JONES, Josh	C	6	2-3	0-0	2-4	1	0	1	4	2	1	0	18
02	THOMPSON, Kareem	G	9	4-10	1-3	0-0	1	5	6	2	7	4	2	45
10	McBRIDE, Issac	G	25	10-16	1-3	4-5	0	3	3	3	4	3	3	45
35	BEDFORD, Jalen	G	23	9-17	5-7	0-0	1	8	9	3	0	0	1	40
23	HERRON, Sir Issac	9	3-4	1-1	2-2	1	3	4	2	1	2	0	0	35
20	PHIPPS, Trey	3	1-1	1-1	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6
01	MOORE, Braeden	0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	2
TEAM									1	0	1			2
TOTALS			78	30-58	10-21	8-11	5	21	26	19	15	12	7	3 225

	FG	FG%	3FG	3FG%	FT	FT%	Deadball Rebounds: 2, 1	
1st Half	15-24	62.5	8-10	80.0	3-5	60.0	Biggest Run: 10 (7:04 1H)	
2nd Half	13-25	52.0	0-5	0.0	5-6	83.3	Largest Lead: 2 (1:06 1H)	
OT	2-9	22.2	2-6	33.3	0-0	0.0	Technical Fouls: None	
GAME	30-58	51.7	10-21	47.6	8-11	72.7		

K-STATE (5-2)														
No.	Name	PTS	FG	3FG	FT	O	D	R	PF	A	T	S	B	MIN
01	NGUESSAN, David	W	1	0-3	0-0	1-2	3	5	8	2	5	1	0	1
13	McNAIR Jr., Will	C	11	5-8	0-0	1-2	2	2	4	2	0	1	0	1
02	PERRY, Tyler	G	20	5-15	4-12	6-7	0	3	3	0	6	1	1	0
04	AMES, Dai Dai	G	11	4-9	1-5	2-2	0	0	0	0	1	2	1	0
05	CARTER, Cam	G	19	6-13	3-8	4-5	5	5	10	3	5	3	3	0
08	JONES, R.J.	0	0	0-1	0-1	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7
20	COLBERT, Jerrell	2	1-2	0-0	0-0	1	1	2	0	0	1	0	0	6
24	KALUMA, Arthur	20	7-13	1-3	5-5	4	8	1	1	2	0	2	0	35
23	RICH, Macaleab	4	2-3	0-0	0-0	1	3	4	1	0	1	0	0	9
TEAM							3	1	4		1			1
TOTALS			88	30-67	9-29	19-23	19	24	43	9	18	13	5	4 225

	FG	FG%	3FG	3FG%	FT	FT%	Deadball Rebounds: 0, 0	
1st Half	16-32	50.0	3-11	27.3	6-9	66.7	Biggest Run: 12 (0:18 OT)	
2nd Half	11-30	36.7	6-17	35.3	3-3	100.0	Largest Lead: 11 (8:57 1H)	
OT	3-5	60.0	0-1	0.0	10-11	90.9	Technical Fouls: None	
GAME	30-67	44.8	9-29	31.0	19-23	82.6		

Officials: Gary Maxwell, Olandis Poole, Chance Moore
Attendance: 9,887 | **Start Time:** 7:01 p.m. | **Game Duration:** 2:07
K-State led for 39:26 // ORU led 2:21 // Game was tied for 3:13
Lead Changes: 6 // **Times Tied:** 8

Points From	Off Turnovers	Paint	2nd Chance	Fast Break	Bench
ORU	19	32	8	16	12
K-State	15	40	18	15	26

08 NORTH ALABAMA

Dec. 2, 2023 | Manhattan, Kan. / Bramlage Coliseum

North Alabama	31	34	9	—	74
K-STATE	23	42	10	—	75

► K-State scored 13 straight points, including the last 5 in regulation to force overtime, as the Wildcats seized the momentum to overtake North Alabama, 75-74, in the extra period on Dec. 3 before 9,528 fans at Bramlage Coliseum.

► K-State (6-2) won its third overtime game of the season, including its second in a row, as the Wildcats moved to 8-0 in overtime games under head coach **Jerome Tang**. He is the first head coach in school history to win his first eight overtime games, breaking a tie with **Dana Altman**, who was a perfect 7-0 in overtime games in his tenure from 1991-94.

► Senior **Tyler Perry**, who led five Wildcats in double figures with 16 points, helped rally the Wildcats from a 65-60 deficit with 27 seconds left, as he had a hand in the last 5 points, including the game-tying 3-pointer with 8 seconds left that sent the game to overtime at 65-all.

► It marked the sixth time in his Division I career that Perry has made a shot to either win a game or send the game into overtime.

► In the overtime period, Perry had two assists on layups by senior **David N'Guessan**, along with a jumper and a pair of free throws by junior **Arthur Kaluma**, as the Wildcats scored the first 8 points in overtime to take a 73-65 lead with 2:43 to play. However, North Alabama (4-4) got a 4-point play from junior **Detalain Brown** and two free throws from junior **Will Soucie** to close to within 73-71 with 9 seconds.

► K-State was able to execute a perfect inbounds play with a long pass and dunk by junior **Cam Carter** with 7 seconds to take 75-71 lead before a 3-pointer by freshman **Canin Jefferson** ensued it to 75-74 with 0.9 seconds left. Carter missed both free throws on the ensuing possession, but the Lions couldn't get a shot off before the clock expired.

► Perry was joined in double figures by Carter (14 points), Kaluma (12 points), N'Guessan (12 points) and redshirt sophomore **Jerrell Colbert**, who set career-highs in both points (10) and rebounds (8). Kaluma tied Colbert for the team lead in rebounds, while Perry dished out a team-best 6 assists for the fourth consecutive game and the fifth time overall.

► K-State connected on just 35.2 percent (19-of-54) from the field, including 16.7 percent (3-of-18) from 3-point range, while the Wildcats scored nearly half their points from the line, where they made 34 of 48 attempts. The 34 makes were the most since 2015, while the 48 attempts tied for the most since 2016.

NORTH ALABAMA (4-4)														
No.	Name	PTS	FG	3FG	FT	O	D	R	PF	A	T	S	B	MIN
23	SMITH JR., Tim	F	15	5-9	3-5	2-3	3	2	5	5	0	4	1	0
33	FORREST, Damian	F	7	2-5	0-0	3-3	3	7	10	5	0	1	0	1
00	SOUCIE, Will	G	8	2-6	0-1	4-4	4	3	7	4	1	3	0	29
05	LANE, Jacari	G	19	4-10	0-0	11-14	0	4	4	3	11	1	3	0
12	BROWN, Detalain	G	19	6-12	6-12	1-2	0	3	3	3	0	1	1	0
02	FULCHER, Josiah	0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	3
15	NELSON, Eoin	0	0-5	0-1	0-0	2	4	6	2	0	1	1	1	14
22	FOSTER, Marco	2	1-4	0-3	0-0	1	0	1	0	0	1	1	0	15
34	HOWELL, Dallas	1	0-6	0-5	1-2	1	3	4	5	1	2	0	0	15
04	JEFFERSON, Canin	3	1-2	1-1	0-0	1	2	3	1	0	2	0	0	11
35	ALBRITTON, Jamal	0	0-1	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
TEAM							0	1	1		1			2
TOTALS			74	21-60	10-28	22-28	15	29	44	28	13	7	2	225

	FG	FG%	3FG	3FG%	FT	FT%	Deadball Rebounds: 3, 1	
1st Half	10-25	40.0	3-10	30.0	8-12	66.7	Biggest Run: 11 (18:12 2H)	
2nd Half	9-28	32.1	5-14	35.7	11-13	84.6	Largest Lead: 13 (18:12 2H)	
OT	2-7	28.6	2-4	50.0	3-3	100.0	Technical Fouls: None	
GAME	21-60	35.0	10-28	35.7	22-28	78.6		

K-STATE (6-2)														
No.	Name	PTS	FG	3FG	FT	O	D	R	PF	A	T	S	B	MIN
01	NGUESSAN, David	W	12	5-6	0-0	2-4	3	4	7	4	1	0	1	0
24	KALUMA, Arthur	W	12	1-10	0-3	10-12	1	7	8	4	2	2	0	0
02	PERRY, Tyler	G	16	3-9	1-6	9-11	0	0	4	6	3	1	0	40
04	AMES, Dai Dai	G	2	0-3	0-1	2-2	0	2	2	3	3	1	0	30
05	CARTER, Cam	G	14	5-17	1-6	3-6	2	2	4	3	0	2	2	1
08	JONES, R.J.	6	1-3	1-2	3-3	0	3	3	1	1	1	1	1	0
20	COLBERT, Jerrell	3	1-1	0-0	1-3	0	1	1	2	0	0	1	0	17
23	RICH, Macaleab	10	3-5	0-0	4-7	4	4	8	1	0	0	0	2	16
TEAM							1	2	3		1			1
TOTALS			75	19-54	3-18	34-48	11	25	36	22	13	10	7	3 225

	FG	FG%	3FG	3FG%	FT	FT%	Deadball Rebounds: 8, 2	
1st Half	6-26	23.1	1-7	14.3	10-16	62.5	Biggest Run: 13 (2:43 OT)	
2nd Half	9-22	40.9	2-10	20.0	22-28	78.6	Largest Lead: 8 (2:43 OT)	
OT	4-6	66.7	0-1	0.0	2-4	50.0	Technical Fouls: None	
GAME	19-54	35.2	3-18	16.7	34-48	70.8		

Officials: Keith Kimble, Chris Pacsi, Steve Divine
Attendance: 9,528 | **Start Time:** 1:01 p.m. | **Game Duration:** 2:38
K-State led for 7:47 // UNA led 31:28 // Game was tied for 5:45
Lead Changes: 6 // **Times Tied:** 6

Points From	Off Turnovers	Paint	2nd Chance	Fast Break	Bench
UNA	10	16	9	3	6
K-State	16	30	8	19	19

09 VILLANOVA

Dec. 5, 2023 | Manhattan, Kan. / Bramlage Coliseum

Villanova	25	38	8	—	71
K-STATE	33	30	9	—	72

► Senior **Tyler Perry's** step back 3-pointer with 3.9 seconds left in overtime proved to be difference in a back and forth affair, as K-State remained perfect in overtime under head coach **Jerome Tang** with a 72-71 win over Villanova in the fourth annual Big 12/BIG EAST Battle before 10,140 fans at Bramlage Coliseum.

► It marked the second straight game that Perry has come through in the clutch after helping the Wildcats force overtime in an eventual win over North Alabama on Saturday with a similar step back triple with 8 seconds left in regulation. Perry has now made seven shots to either win a game or send a game into overtime in his Division I career dating back to his days at North Texas.

► K-State (7-2), playing in its third consecutive overtime game for the first time in nearly 60 years, equaled the feat of the Wildcats' last Final Four team in 1964 by winning its third straight game in overtime, following victories over Oral Roberts and North Alabama. The 1964 team won road games at Nebraska, Colorado and Missouri, all in overtime, from February 3-15. The team remains a perfect 9-0 in overtime games under Tang, including 4-0 this season.

► Three Wildcats scored in double figures, as Perry's theatrics overshadowed the impressive night of junior **Arthur Kaluma** who nearly eclipsed his career-high with a game- and season-high 26 points on 10-of-13 shooting, including 3-of-3 from 3-point range, to go with 9 rebounds and 4 assists in 44 minutes. Junior **Cam Carter** added 16 points on 7-of-12 field goals to go with 4 rebounds and 3 assists, while Perry had 10 points and a game-high 6 assists.

► K-State, which led by 8 points at the half and by as many as 10 points in the second half, had to fight off a challenge from Villanova, which scored the last 6 points of regulation to tie the game at 63-all and force overtime at 63-all. The visitor continued that momentum in overtime, scoring the first 3 points before leading 71-67 after a 3-pointer by senior **Eric Dixon** with 90 seconds to play.

► From there, Perry's magic in end-game situation came alive, as he saved a loose ball in the backcourt then got it Kaluma who then pushed it to senior **David N'Guessan** for a layup with 48 seconds left. After a missed jumper by junior **Jordan Longino** with 25 seconds, N'Guessan grabbed the rebound to give K-State one last chance, as Tang called his last timeout with 16 seconds.

► With his first and second options defended, Perry shook off his defender with his step back move, canning the 3-pointer to give K-State a 72-71 lead with 3.9 seconds left. Villanova attempted a final shot, but it was not in time.

2023-24 BOXSCORES/RECAPS

10at LSU

Dec. 9, 2023 | Baton Rouge, La. / Pete Maravich Center

LSU	34	26	—	60
K-STATE	42	33	—	75

► Louisiana native **Cam Carter** led four Wildcats in double figures with a game-high 21 points in his return to his home state, as K-State ran its winning streak to 5 games with a 75-60 road win over LSU on Dec. 9 before 7,413 fans at the Pete Maravich Assembly Center.

► The 15-point win was the largest in a road game since a 75-57 victory at Oklahoma State on Feb. 2, 2019. The Wildcats are now 5-7 in true road games under head coach **Jerome Tang**, who is a perfect 4-0 against SEC competition (LSU (twice), Florida and Kentucky) in his career.

► A native of Donaldsonville, La., which is just 40 miles from the LSU campus, Carter played a memorable first half in front of countless family and friends, scoring 19 points on 7-of-11 field goals, including 3-of-5 from beyond the arc, in helping the Wildcats build an 8-point lead at the half.

► K-State (8-2) opened the second half by scoring 14 of the first 19 points, including back-to-back 3-pointers from senior **Tyler Perry** and junior **Arthur Kaluma**, to build a 17-point lead with 14 minutes to play. However, LSU (5-4) wouldn't go away that easily, as the Tigers forced the Wildcats into bad shots and turnovers to use a 16-2 run to cut the deficit to 58-55 with 10 minutes to play.

► With the momentum shifting to the home team, Kaluma made a huge play off a missed 3-pointer by Perry as the shot clock was expiring, grabbing the rebound, and laying it up to ignite a run of 7 straight points that pushed the lead back out to 65-55 with 7 minutes remaining. Kaluma, who finished with his fifth career double-double, scored 5 of the 7 points in the stretch, including a pivotal 3-pointer, which was his third of the game.

► The Wildcats held strong the rest of the way, ending the game on a 17-5 run, as senior **David N'Guessan** and Perry finished the scoring with a pair of layups, four free throws and a jumper.

► Joining Carter in double figures was Kaluma, who finished with 17 points on 6-of-8 field goals to go with a game-high 11 rebounds, while Perry and fellow senior **Will McNair Jr.** added 14 and 13 points, respectively.

► For the game, K-State connected on 47.3 percent (26-of-55) from the field, including 33.3 percent (8-of-24) from 3-point range, while hitting on 68.2 percent (15-of-22) from the free throw line. The Wildcats had 30 points in the paint, as they shot 58.1 percent (18-of-31) inside the 3-point line.

LSU (5-4)															
No.	Name	PTS	FG	3FG	FT	O	D	R	PF	A	TO	S	B	MIN	
13	REED, Jalen	F	12	5-8	1-2	1-2	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	1	26
15	WARD, Tyrell	F	3	1-4	1-3	0-0	1	1	2	1	0	1	0	1	21
09	BAKER, Will	C	8	3-8	0-2	2-3	0	2	2	2	1	3	0	0	24
02	WILLIAMS III, Mike	G	5	1-6	0-2	3-4	0	2	2	2	3	2	1	0	27
06	WRIGHT, Jordan	G	19	6-14	3-6	4-6	0	2	2	2	3	3	1	0	35
00	HANNIBAL, Trae	S	5	2-4	1-1	0-0	1	4	5	3	1	1	1	0	23
05	WILKINSON, Mwani	0	0-2	0-2	0-0	0	1	1	1	1	0	1	0	1	7
20	FOUNTAIN, Derek	8	4-7	0-2	0-0	2	4	6	2	1	1	3	1	0	26
12	DEAN, Hunter	0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	4
01	STEWART, Carlos	0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6
TEAM						1	2	3							
TOTALS		60	22-53	6-20	10-15	6	20	26	18	10	15	10	3	200	

	FG	FG%	3FG	3FG%	FT	FT%
1st Half	13-22	59.1	4-9	44.4	4-6	66.7
2nd Half	9-31	29.0	2-11	18.2	6-9	66.7
GAME	22-53	41.5	6-20	30.0	10-15	66.7

Deadball Rebounds: 3, 0
Biggest Run: 11 (10:02 1H)
Largest Lead: 6 (15:35 1H)
Technical Fouls: Bench

K-STATE (8-2)

No.	Name	PTS	FG	3FG	FT	O	D	R	PF	A	TO	S	B	MIN	
01	N'GUESSAN, David	W	6	3-4	0-0	0-6	2	5	7	0	1	3	0	0	26
24	KALUMA, Arthur	W	17	6-8	3-4	2-2	3	8	11	3	1	2	0	1	35
13	McNAIR Jr., Will	C	13	5-6	0-0	3-4	4	1	5	1	0	1	0	0	38
02	PERRY, Tyler	G	14	3-10	2-7	6-6	1	1	2	3	6	4	0	0	37
05	CARTER, Cam	G	21	7-18	3-9	4-4	2	6	8	3	4	2	1	0	39
04	AMES, Dai Dai	2	1-5	0-3	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	3	1	0	0	20
08	JONES, R.J.	0	0-2	0-1	0-0	0	1	2	0	1	0	1	0	0	8
20	COLBERT, Jerrell	2	1-2	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	3	0	1	0	0	6
TEAM						1	4	5							
TOTALS		75	26-55	8-24	15-22	13	26	39	15	15	17	8	5	200	

	FG	FG%	3FG	3FG%	FT	FT%
1st Half	14-27	51.9	5-12	41.7	9-14	64.3
2nd Half	12-28	42.9	3-12	25.0	6-8	75.0
GAME	26-55	47.3	8-24	33.3	15-22	68.2

Officials: Bart Lenox, Gerry Pollard, Byron Jarrett
Attendance: 7,413 | Start Time: 12:30 p.m. | Game Duration: 1:59
K-State led for 32:25 // LSU led for 5:40 // Game was tied for 1:55
Lead Changes: 4 // Times Tied: 2

Points From	Off Turnovers	Paint	2nd Chance	Fast Break	Bench
LSU	15	26	4	15	13
K-State	16	30	11	9	4

11vs. NEBRASKA

Dec. 17, 2023 | Manhattan, Kan. / Bramlage Coliseum

Nebraska	31	31	—	62
K-STATE	34	12	—	46

► Nebraska used a 17-1 run midway through the second half to highlight a strong second-half effort as the Cornhuskers snapped a 7-game skid to K-State with a 62-46 win on Dec. 17 in front of 10,206 fans at Bramlage Coliseum.

► K-State (8-3) struggled mightily shooting the ball, as the Wildcats scored their fewest points since 2021 on 26.7 percent (16-of-60) shooting, including 13.3 percent (4-of-30) from 3-point range. The offensive struggles were stark in the second half, as the team scored just 12 points – the second fewest in a half in school history – on just 16.0 percent (4-of-25) shooting.

► With the loss, K-State saw both its 5-game winning streak as well as its 15-game home non-conference winning streak end, as the Wildcats dropped their first game to Nebraska since 2009, including their first at Bramlage Coliseum since 2006. It was just the second home loss under Tang and the first to a non-conference opponent.

► On a day where neither team could get going offensively, it was the Huskers who found a way in the second half, as they scored 11 of the first 15 points to start the half and take the lead for good on a jumper by junior **Juwan Gary** and a 3-pointer by sophomore **Sam Hoiberg** at the first media timeout with just over 15 minutes to play.

► After a putback dunk by freshman **Macaleab Rich** closed the gap to 42-40 on the next possession, Nebraska took control of the game with the decisive 17-1 run that included 12 consecutive points before a timeout by Tang with 5:27 remaining. A layup by junior **Cam Carter** with 5:06 to play gave K-State its first field goal in more than 9 minutes since the Rich dunk at the 14:45 mark.

► Overall, it was fewest points and lowest field goal percentage by a **Jerome Tang**-coached team and the lowest since scoring 41 points against Kansas on Feb. 17, 2021, and the lowest field goal percentage since connecting on 25 percent (14-of-56) in a loss at Oklahoma on Feb. 25, 2017.

► Two Wildcats scored in double figures led by Carter's 12 points. Carter added a career-best 3 blocks to go with 2 rebounds and 2 assists in nearly 37 minutes. Senior **Tyler Perry** added 11 points and a game-high 6 assists in 36 minutes.

► The contest ended a 3-game series between the former conference foes, as K-State won matchups in Lincoln in 2021 and Kansas City in 2022 before the loss. The Wildcats still lead the all-time series, 128-94, which dates to 1906.

NEBRASKA (9-2)															
No.	Name	PTS	FG	3FG	FT	O	D	R	PF	A	TO	S	B	MIN	
04	GARY, Juwan	F	13	6-16	1-2	0-0	11	7	18	3	1	3	0	0	31
51	MAST, Rienk	F	19	8-15	3-4	0-1	4	8	12	1	3	3	0	0	36
03	WILLIAMS, Bryce	G	10	4-12	2-7	0-1	1	8	9	3	2	2	0	0	32
10	LAWRENCE, Jamarques	G	2	1-6	0-3	0-0	1	3	4	2	2	4	0	0	24
30	TOMINAGA, Kelsie	G	9	3-11	3-9	0-0	1	2	3	2	4	0	5	0	27
53	ALLICK, Isaiah	3	1-2	0-0	1-2	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	11
01	HOIBERG, Sam	3	1-3	1-2	0-0	0	3	3	1	2	0	2	0	0	26
00	WILCHER, C.J.	0	0-4	0-2	0-0	1	2	3	1	0	1	0	1	0	18
11	RICE, Eli	3	1-3	1-2	0-0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	5
TEAM						3	2	5		1					
TOTALS		62	25-72	11-31	1-4	22	35	57	17	14	14	7	4	200	

	FG	FG%	3FG	3FG%	FT	FT%
1st Half	12-34	35.3	7-18	38.9	0-0	0.0
2nd Half	13-38	34.2	4-13	30.8	1-4	25.0
GAME	25-72	34.7	11-31	35.5	1-4	25.0

Deadball Rebounds: 1, 0
Biggest Run: 12 (5:34 2H)
Largest Lead: 19 (4:22 2H)
Technical Fouls: None

K-STATE (8-3)

No.	Name	PTS	FG	3FG	FT	O	D	R	PF	A	TO	S	B	MIN	
01	N'GUESSAN, David	W	4	2-6	0-2	0-2	3	3	6	3	0	1	3	0	30
24	KALUMA, Arthur	W	8	2-10	0-5	4-7	1	4	5	1	0	3	1	0	37
13	McNAIR Jr., Will	C	0	0-5	0-1	0-0	1	5	6	1	1	1	1	4	21
02	PERRY, Tyler	G	11	3-11	3-10	2-2	0	2	2	3	6	2	0	0	36
05	CARTER, Cam	G	12	4-17	1-8	3-4	0	2	2	2	2	2	0	0	37
04	AMES, Dai Dai	4	2-5	0-2	0-1	0	1	0	1	0	1	3	0	0	17
08	JONES, R.J.	0	0-2	0-2	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	5
23	RICH, Macaleab	7	3-4	0-0	1-2	4	5	9	1	0	0	1	1	1	17
TEAM						3	6	9							
TOTALS		46	16-60	4-30	10-18	13	27	40	11	11	12	6	9	200	

	FG	FG%	3FG	3FG%	FT	FT%
1st Half	12-35	34.3	4-18	22.2	6-9	66.7
2nd Half	4-25	16.0	0-12	0.0	4-9	44.4
GAME	16-60	26.7	4-30	13.3	10-18	55.6

Deadball Rebounds: 4, 0
Biggest Run: 9 (3:12 1H)
Largest Lead: 6 (3:12 1H)
Technical Fouls: None

Officials: Kipp Kissingerg, Paul Seelz, Marques Pettigrew
Attendance: 10,206 | Start Time: 2:01 p.m. | Game Duration: 1:57
K-State led for 11:43 // Nebraska led for 25:59 // Game was tied for 2:18
Lead Changes: 13 // Times Tied: 2

Points From	Off Turnovers	Paint	2nd Chance	Fast Break	Bench
Nebraska	8	28	16	7	9
K-State	4	22	12	3	11

12WICHITA STATE

Dec. 21, 2023 | Kansas City, Mo. / T-Mobile Center

Wichita State	29	31	—	60
K-STATE	33	36	—	69

► Senior **Tyler Perry** led four Wildcats in double figures with a game-high 17 points, as K-State earned its fifth consecutive win over in-state rival Wichita State with a 69-60 victory before a record-crowd of 18,660 fans at Kansas City's T-Mobile Center in the 12th Wildcat Classic on Dec. 21.

► The 18,660 fans in attendance was the largest crowd in the 12-game history of the Wildcat Classic, surpassing the previous high of 18,422 on Dec. 21, 2010. K-State is now 10-2 all-time in the Wildcat Classic, which dates to 2007.

► Perry was joined in double figures by junior **Cam Carter** (15 points), senior **David N'Guessan** (13 points) and junior **Arthur Kaluma** (11 points). N'Guessan nearly had a double-double with a game-high 9 rebounds to go along with a game-best 3 blocked shots. Perry added a season-tying 4 steals, game-tying 5 assists and 3 rebounds to his 17-point effort, while Carter had a game-tying 5 assists and 5 rebounds to go with his 15 points.

► K-State broke open a nip-and-tuck affair with a 15-5 run over a 5-minute span early in the second half, turning a 36-35 lead into a 51-40 advantage with just under 12 minutes remaining. Four different Wildcats contributed points during the pivotal run, including 5 points from Kaluma, 4 points from N'Guessan and 3 points each from Carter and Perry.

► Down double figures, Wichita State didn't go away, using a 7-0 run to close the deficit to 51-47 with just over 10 minutes to play. However, the Wildcats returned serve with their own 7-0 spurt, including 4 more points from N'Guessan and a 3-pointer from Perry, to push back ahead by double digits at 58-47 at 8:15 mark. The Shockers would get no closer than 7 points the rest of the way.

► WSU narrowly out-shot K-State, 41.3 percent to 40 percent, scoring 38 of its 60 points in the paint. The Wildcats were able to capitalize on their opportunities from the free throw line, hitting on 23 of 29 attempts, including a perfect 6-of-6 effort from Perry and an 8-of-9 performance from Carter.

► The Shockers were led by junior **Quincy Ballard**, who had 13 points and a team-best 7 boards. Juniors **Xavier Bell** and **Colby Rogers** had 12 points each.

► The game pitted longtime friends K-State's **Jerome Tang** and WSU's **Paul Mills**, who spent 14 seasons together as assistant under **Scott Drew** at Baylor.

► The teams will finish off their 4-game series in 2024-25 when Wichita State plays host to K-State at Koch Arena for the first time since 2002.

WICHITA STATE (8-4)															
No.	Name		PTS	FG	3FG	FT	O	D	R	PF	A	TO	S	B	MIN
11	POHOTO, Kenny	F	9	3-7	1-4	2-3	3	2	5	2	0	3	1	0	18
15	BALLARD, Quincy	C	13	5-6	0-0	3-4	2	5	7	3	0	3	0	1	34
01	BELL, Xavier	G	12	6-14	0-2	0-0	0	0	0	4	1	1	1	0	20
04	ROGERS, Colby	G	12	5-12	2-6	0-2	0	3	3	2	0	1	0	1	35
20	BEVERLY, Harford	G	8	4-10	0-2	0-0	0	3	3	5	3	1	1	0	25
05	ABIDOE, Isaac		0	0-1	0-1	0-0	1	1	2	0	1	0	1	0	11
10	RIDGINAL, Dallen		2	1-3	0-2	0-0	1	2	3	0	0	0	0	0	14
55	CORTES, Bijan		0	0-5	0-1	0-0	2	2	1	3	4	2	0	24	24
03	DeGRAY, III, Ronnie		4	2-5	0-1	0-0	5	1	6	1	0	0	3	0	18
24	GERMANY, Jacob		0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
TEAM						2	1	3							
TOTALS			60	36-63	3-19	5-8	13	33	21	7	13	9	2	20	200

2023-24 BOXSCORES/RECAPS

13 CHICAGO STATE

Jan. 2, 2024 | Manhattan, Kan. / Bramlage Coliseum

Chicago State	30	25	—	55
K-STATE	27	35	—	62

► K-State scored the first 8 points out of halftime as part of an 11-2 run to open the second half, as the Wildcats flipped the momentum en route to wrapping up non-conference play with a 62-55 win over Chicago State on Jan. 4 before 9,123 fans at Bramlage Coliseum.

► With the victory, K-State (10-3) tallied double-digit wins in non-conference play for the second consecutive season while dispatching a pesky Chicago State (7-13) team — the lone independent team in Division I — which already had a win over a Top 25 opponent (Northwestern) this season.

► Junior **Cam Carter** had an all-around impressive night for the Wildcats, scoring a game-tying 19 points to go with 7 rebounds, 4 steals and 3 assists in 36 minutes. Fellow junior **Arthur Kaluma** collected his sixth career double-double, including his third as a Wildcat, with 14 points and a season-tying 13 rebounds, while senior **David N'Guessan** narrowly missed a double-double with 12 points and 9 rebounds to go with a pair of blocks.

► K-State trailed by as many as 7 points in the first half to Chicago State before closing out the half with 6 of the final 8 points to get within 30-27 at the break. The Wildcats then scored the first 8 points out of halftime as part of an 11-2 run to open the second half to take a 38-32 lead at the first media timeout.

► All told, the Wildcats outscored the Cougars, 17-4, between the last 3:58 of the first half and the first 4:03 of the second half to flip a 7-point deficit into a 6-point lead with just over 16 minutes left.

► Although CSU closed to within a possession at 46-44 with just over 10 minutes remaining, K-State was able to answer with a 6-0 run, including a pair of electrifying dunks by Carter, to push ahead by 8 points with 7:24 to play. From there, the Cougars would get no closer than 5 points the rest of the way.

► K-State scored 38 of its 62 points in the paint and held a 46-22 edge on the glass, which included 16 offensive boards that led to 12 second-chance points.

► K-State connected on 52.2 percent (12-of-23) of its field goals in the second half to finish at 43.1 percent (22-of-51) for the game. Chicago State hit on 36.7 percent (18-of-49) of its field goals, but just 32 percent (8-of-25) after halftime, including 25 percent (2-of-8) from 3-point range.

► In addition to the three double-digit scorers, the Wildcats got a boost from freshman **Taj Manning**, who added 4 points and 3 rebounds in 14 minutes.

CHICAGO STATE (7-13)														
No.	Name	PTS	FG	3FG	FT	O	D	R	PF	A	TO	S	B	MIN
15	CRAWFORD, Noble	F	3	1-2	1-1	0-0	1	2	3	0	1	0	0	24
22	JERNIGAN, Cameron	F	0	0-1	0-0	0-0	0	0	2	0	1	3	1	7
01	CARDET, Wesley	G	19	6-13	1-2	6-6	1	3	4	3	1	1	1	38
12	DAVIS, Brent	G	8	2-6	1-3	3-4	1	0	1	2	2	1	1	36
24	CORBETT, Jahean	G	12	4-13	1-3	3-4	1	7	8	2	2	1	0	38
02	JEAN-CHARLES, DeShawn	3	1-2	1-2	0-0	2	2	3	0	0	1	0	0	26
00	SPATE, Greg	0	0-1	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
10	NEAL, A.J.	8	3-7	2-5	0-0	0	1	1	4	0	0	1	0	22
23	COLE, Teshandre	2	1-4	0-0	0-0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	8
TEAM						0	3	3						
TOTALS		55	18-49	7-16	12-16	4	18	22	20	5	7	6	3	200
		FG	FG%	3FG	3FG%	FT	FT%	Deadball Rebounds: 1, 1						
1st Half		10-24	41.7	5-8	62.5	5-6	83.3	Biggest Run: 6 (7:10 TH)						
2nd Half		8-25	32.0	2-8	25.0	7-10	70.0	Largest Lead: 7 (4:29 TH)						
GAME		18-49	36.7	7-16	43.8	12-16	75.0	Technical Fouls: Jernigan						

K-STATE (10-3)															
No.	Name	PTS	FG	3FG	FT	O	D	R	PF	A	TO	S	B	MIN	
01	N'GUESSAN, David	W	12	4-7	0-0	4-9	7	2	9	3	0	1	0	2	31
24	KALUMA, Arthur	W	14	5-11	1-4	3-5	0	13	13	2	1	2	1	0	38
13	McNAIR Jr., Will	C	6	3-3	0-0	0-0	1	1	2	3	1	2	0	2	12
02	PERRY, Tyler	G	5	1-6	1-4	2-2	0	2	2	1	4	2	0	0	37
05	CARTER, Cam	G	19	6-16	1-4	6-6	3	4	7	3	3	3	4	1	36
23	RICH, Macaleab	0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	5
04	AMES, Dai Dai	2	1-5	0-2	0-0	0-0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	13
03	FINISTER, Dorian	0	0-1	0-0	0-0	2	2	4	0	1	0	0	0	0	14
15	MANNING, Taj	4	2-2	0-0	0-1	0	3	3	2	1	0	0	0	0	15
TEAM						3	3	6			3				
TOTALS		62	22-51	3-14	15-23	16	30	46	16	12	12	5	5	200	
		FG	FG%	3FG	3FG%	FT	FT%	Deadball Rebounds: 2, 0							
1st Half		10-28	35.7	1-8	12.5	6-9	66.7	Biggest Run: 8 (17:28 2H)							
2nd Half		12-23	52.2	2-6	33.3	9-14	64.3	Largest Lead: 9 (1:02 2H)							
GAME		22-51	43.1	3-14	21.4	15-23	65.2	Technical Fouls: McNair Jr.							

Officials: Keith Kimble, Bret Smith, Amy Bonner
Attendance: 9,123 | Start Time: 7:01 p.m. | Game Duration: 2:06
K-State led for 26:07 // Chicago State led for 10:36 // Game was tied for 3:17
Lead Changes: 4 // Times Tied: 4

Points From	Off Turnovers	Paint	2nd Chance	Fast Break	Bench
Chicago State	4	16	6	2	13
K-State	6	38	12	12	6

14 UCF

Jan. 6, 2024 | Manhattan, Kan. / Bramlage Coliseum

UCF	19	33	—	52
K-STATE	35	42	—	77

► K-State held UCF to a season-low 52 points, including just 19 points in the first half on 21.6 percent shooting, as the Wildcats opened Big 12 play with a 77-52 win over the Knights on Jan. 6 before 9,698 fans at Bramlage Coliseum.

► K-State (11-3, 1-0 Big 12) led by as many as 35 points in the second half, as the Wildcats built upon their 16-point halftime advantage with a 25-6 run out of halftime. The Knights (9-4, 0-1 Big 12) never got closer than 23 points the rest of the way in playing their first Big 12 game.

► The 25-point margin of victory was the largest in a Big 12 opener in more than 25 seasons since a 111-56 win over Missouri on Jan. 3, 1998, while it was the largest such margin in a Big 12 game under **Jerome Tang**. In addition, the 52 points were the fewest allowed in a Big 12 game under Tang and were the fewest in a Big 12 opener since No. 25 Texas Tech scored 44 on Jan. 11, 2003.

► Four Wildcats scored in double figures led by a game-high 25 points from senior **Tyler Perry**, who scored 17 of his 25 points in the second half on 5-of-9 field goals, including 5-of-8 from 3-point range. **Arthur Kaluma** (14 points), **Cam Carter** (12 points) and **Will McNair Jr.** (11 points) also registered double figures, while senior **David N'Guessan** collected a career-high 14 rebounds.

► K-State shook off any idea of a slow start, scoring the game's first 12 points, including the first 7 points before UCF took its first timeout at the 17:20 mark. The Knights got their first points in a Big 12 game on a 3-pointer by junior **Darius Johnson** at the 16:22 mark as part of a 7-2 run that cut the deficit in half. However, the Wildcats responded with 9 straight points to push the lead back out to double figures en route to a 16-point halftime lead.

► Behind the sharp shooting Perry, K-State scored 25 of the first 31 points out the halftime break to push the lead to 60-25 with 12 minutes to play. Perry was responsible for 15 of the 25 points during the pivotal run, all coming from the 3-point line. UCF made a run to close to within 71-48 just before the final media timeout with less than 3 minutes remaining, but could get no closer.

► K-State connected on 43.1 percent (25-of-58) from the field, including 37.5 percent (9-of-24) from 3-point range, and made 18 of its 23 attempts from the free throw line. The Wildcats also held a 40-36 edge on the glass.

► In addition to their four double-digit scorers, the Wildcats got a boost from their bench as redshirt freshman **Dorian Finister**, who finished with 6 points, 4 rebounds and 2 assists in a season-high 18 minutes off the bench.

UCF (9-4, 0-1 Big 12)															
No.	Name	PTS	FG	3FG	FT	O	D	R	PF	A	TO	S	B	MIN	
05	PAYNE, Omar	F	4	2-6	0-2	0-0	2	2	4	1	1	1	1	3	22
02	ALLEN, Shemarri	G	6	3-8	0-0	0-0	0	1	1	3	2	1	1	0	23
03	JOHNSON, Darius	G	10	3-8	2-4	2-2	2	1	3	5	2	0	3	12	29
12	LANGFORD Jr., DeMarr	G	2	1-1	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	29
21	SELLERS, Jaylin	G	8	3-13	2-6	0-0	2	2	4	3	0	1	0	1	28
14	DIALLO, Ibrahim	3	1-3	0-0	1-2	4	2	6	1	0	1	1	1	15	
13	AVERY, Marchelus	4	2-9	0-4	0-0	3	4	7	0	0	1	0	0	17	
21	WALKER, C.J.	8	4-8	0-2	0-1	2	2	4	2	0	1	0	0	21	
01	SYLVA, Thiemo	3	1-3	1-2	0-0	0	1	1	1	0	0	1	0	7	
01	JONES, Antwann	0	0-3	0-1	0-0	0	2	2	2	1	0	0	0	14	
10	MOCKUS, Mintautas	2	1-1	0-0	0-0	0	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	6	
22	MACHOWSKI, Nils	0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	5	
04	EMUBOR, Corneh	2	1-2	0-0	0-0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	3	
TEAM						1	1	2			1				
TOTALS		52	22-65	5-21	3-5	16	20	36	20	12	13	7	6	200	
		FG	FG%	3FG	3FG%	FT	FT%	Deadball Rebounds: 2, 0							
1st Half		8-37	21.6	2-11	18.2	1-2	50.0	Biggest Run: 9 (8:58 2H)							
2nd Half		14-28	50.0	3-10	30.0	2-3	66.7	Largest Lead: 0							
GAME		22-65	33.8	5-21	23.8	3-5	60.0	Technical Fouls: Johnson							

K-STATE (11-3, 1-0 Big 12)														
No.	Name	PTS	FG	3FG	FT	O	D	R	PF	A	TO	S	B	MIN
01	N'GUESSAN, David	W	5	1-6	0-0	3-4	5	9	14	1	1	0	1	33
24	KALUMA, Arthur	W	14	3-9	1-3	7-9	4	2	6	0	3	0	2	1
13	McNair Jr., Will	C	11	5-7	0-0	0-1	2	4	6	1	0	3	2	1
02	PERRY, Tyler	G	25	7-13	6-11	5-5	0	1	1	4	5	2	3	0
05	CARTER, Cam	G	12	5-12	2-6	0-0	0	4	4	2	6	2	1	33
04	AMES, Dai Dai	1	0-5	0-3	1-2	0	1	1	2	0	1	0	0	13
03	FINISTER, Dorian	6	3-5	0-1	0-0	1	3	4	2	2	2	0	0	0
08	JONES, R.J.	0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	2
15	MANNING, Taj	1	0-0	0-0	1-2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
20	COLBERT, Jerrell	0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	2
23	RICH, Macaleab	2	1-1	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
10	LINDSEY, Taymont	0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
TEAM						1	3	4			1			
TOTALS		77	25-58	9-24	18-23	13	27	40	12	18	12	9	6	200
		FG	FG%	3FG	3FG%	FT	FT%	Deadball Rebounds: 5, 0						
1st Half		12-28	42.9	3-13	23.1	8-10	80.0	Biggest Run: 13 (12:00 2H)						
2nd Half		13-30	43.3	6-11	54.5	10-13	76.9	Largest Lead: 35 (12:00 2H)						
GAME		25-58	43.1	9-24	37.5	18-23	78.3	Technical Fouls: Perry						

Officials: Doug Simons, Randy Richardson, Tyler Kumpf
Attendance: 9,698 | Start Time: 5:05 p.m. | Game Duration: 2:02
K-State led for 39:34 // UCF led for 0:00 // Game was tied for 0:26
Lead Changes: 0 // Times Tied: 0

Points From	Off Turnovers	Paint	2nd Chance	Fast Break	Bench
UCF	16	24	11	4	13
K-State	17	32	16	8	10

15 at WEST VIRGINIA

Jan. 9, 2024 | Morgantown, W.Va. / WVU Coliseum

West Virginia	42	25	—	67
K-STATE	40	41	—	81

► Junior guard

2023-24 BOXSCORES/RECAPS

16
at TEXAS TECH

Jan. 13, 2024 | Lubbock, Texas / United Supermarkets Arena

Texas Tech	22	38	—	60
K-STATE	33	26	—	59

▶ Texas Tech used a 14-4 game-ending run, including a game-deciding 3-point play from senior **Joe Toussaint** with 30 seconds to play, to continue its home winning streak over Kansas State with a 60-59 victory on Jan. 14 before 14,856 fans at the United Supermarkets Arena.

▶ Leading 55-46 with 4:37 to play, K-State (12-4, 2-1 Big 12) saw its chances of ending a 9-game losing streak at United Supermarkets Arena fall painstakingly short, as Texas Tech (14-2, 3-0 Big 12) scored 11 of the last 13 points to complete the rally from a 12-point second half deficit.

▶ With the win, the Red Raiders extended their Big 12-best winning streak to 9 games, while moving to a perfect 10-0 at home this season. The loss snapped the Wildcats' 4-game winning streak and 2-0 start to Big 12 play. K-State's last win in Lubbock came in a 60-56 victory on Feb. 25, 2014.

▶ Texas Tech scored 8 straight points during the game-ending run to tie the game at 57-all after a pair of free throws from sophomore **Darrion Williams** with 1:37 to play. Senior **Tyler Perry** gave K-State its last lead at 59-57 with 41 seconds remaining before Toussaint converted on a layup and the game-winning free throw with 30 seconds to play. The Wildcats had one last chance with 17 seconds to play, but Perry's jumper came up short at the buzzer.

▶ Perry led all players with 16 points, while juniors **Cam Carter** and **Arthur Kaluma** gave the Wildcats' three double-digit scorers with 15 and 10 points, respectively. Senior **Will McNair Jr.** nearly registered a double-double with 9 points and a game-high 9 rebounds while collecting a career-best 5 blocks.

▶ Toussaint led the Red Raiders with 12 points, while senior **Warren Washington** totaled a near double-double with 11 points and 8 rebounds.

▶ The Wildcats overcame a sloppy start to the game, in which, the team had as many points (10) as turnovers (10) in the first 12 minutes in trailing by 9 points. However, a 3-point play from McNair Jr. ignited a 23-3 run to end the half, including a stretch of 20 straight, to take a 33-22 lead at the break. During the run, the Wildcats knocked down 6 3-pointers, including 4 from Perry.

▶ K-State held the lead for much of the second half, thwarting several Texas Tech rallies before the final run. The Red Raiders cut the deficit to 46-44 at the 8-minute mark, but the Wildcats responded with 9 of the next 11 points to push ahead 55-46 with 4:37 left. They led 57-49 after a layup by redshirt freshman **Dorian Finister** with 3:21 to play before the late 8-0 run by the home team.

TEXAS TECH (14-2, 3-0 Big 12)														
No.	Name	PTS	FG	3FG	FT	O	D	R	PF	A	TO	S	B	MIN
05	WILLIAMS, Darrion	F	10	3-6	1-3	3-3	3	3	6	2	2	2	1	0
22	WASHINGTON, Warren	F	11	5-8	0-0	1-4	3	5	8	2	1	2	1	0
02	ISAACS, Pop	G	10	2-11	1-7	5-5	1	0	1	2	1	1	1	1
06	TOUSSAINT, Joe	G	12	4-13	1-3	3-3	0	1	1	2	2	1	1	0
24	WALTON, Kerwin	G	5	2-7	1-5	0-0	2	3	5	0	0	1	2	0
00	MCMILLIAN, Chance	H	8	3-9	1-7	1-1	1	2	3	2	1	1	2	0
25	JENNINGS, Robert	2	0	0-0	0-0	2-2	0	1	0	1	0	0	1	0
01	WASHINGTON, Lamar	2	1-1	0-0	0-0	1	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	7
TEAM						2	2	4						
TOTALS		60	20-55	5-25	15-18	14	17	31	10	7	9	9	1	200

	FG	FG%	3FG	3FG%	FT	FT%
1st Half	7-25	28.0	3-13	23.1	5-7	71.4
2nd Half	13-30	43.3	2-12	16.7	10-11	90.9
GAME	20-55	36.4	5-25	20.0	15-18	83.3

K-STATE (12-4, 2-1 Big 12)														
No.	Name	PTS	FG	3FG	FT	O	D	R	PF	A	TO	S	B	MIN
01	N'GUESSAN, David	W	5	2-3	1-1	0-0	2	2	4	2	0	1	0	33
24	KALUMA, Arthur	W	10	4-10	2-5	0-0	1	5	6	3	3	3	1	0
13	McNAIR Jr., Will	C	9	3-6	0-0	3-5	2	7	9	3	0	5	0	32
02	PERRY, Tyler	G	16	5-15	4-11	2-2	1	2	4	4	1	0	1	37
05	CARTER, Cam	G	15	6-11	3-5	0-0	1	3	4	2	1	1	1	38
03	FINISTER, Dorian	4	2-4	0-1	0-0	0	3	3	0	2	0	0	0	18
08	JONES, R.J.	0	0-0	0-0	0-0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	4
20	COLBERT, Jerrell	0	0-1	0-0	0-0	2	0	2	1	1	0	0	0	2
TOTALS		59	22-50	10-23	5-7	11	23	34	19	10	18	3	7	200

	FG	FG%	3FG	3FG%	FT	FT%
1st Half	12-23	52.2	8-13	61.5	1-1	100.0
2nd Half	10-27	37.0	2-10	20.0	4-6	66.7
GAME	22-50	44.0	10-23	43.5	5-7	71.4

Officials: Ray Natili, Antonio Perry, James Duke
Attendance: 14,856 | **Start Time:** 3:05 p.m. | **Game Duration:** 2:00
K-State led for 22:57 // Tech led for 13:50 // Game was tied for 3:07
Lead Changes: 3 // **Times Tied:** 4

Points From	Off Turnovers	Paint	2nd Chance	Fast Break	Bench
Texas Tech	12	28	14	2	12
K-State	10	18	5	5	4

17
9/9 BAYLOR

Jan. 16, 2024 | Manhattan, Kan. / Bramlage Coliseum

9/9 Baylor	31	23	10	—	64
K-STATE	26	28	14	—	68

▶ Kansas State's magic in overtime games under head coach **Jerome Tang** continued on Jan. 16, as the Wildcats ended the game on a 9-0 run, highlighted by junior **Arthur Kaluma**'s 4-point play with 20 seconds left, to collect a 68-64 overtime win over No. 9/9 Baylor before 10,055 fans at Bramlage Coliseum.

▶ K-State (13-4, 3-1 Big 12) are now 10-0 in overtime games under Tang, including 5-0 this season. The 5 overtime wins tie the school record for the second consecutive season and third time overall.

▶ Down 64-59 with 1:12 remaining in the extra period, the Wildcats started their game-ending 9-0 run with a 3-pointer from freshman **R.J. Jones** with just over a minute to play. Following a stop on defense, senior **David N'Guessan** got a big offensive rebound off a missed 3-pointer from redshirt freshman **Dorian Finister**, delivering it to Jones who got it to Kaluma at the top of the key where he nailed the 3-pointer before being fouled with 20 seconds.

▶ After Kaluma's free throw gave K-State a 66-64 lead, Baylor (14-3, 3-1 Big 12) had another opportunity to respond but redshirt freshman **Langston Love**'s 3-pointer from the corner was off the mark and senior **Tyler Perry** snagged the rebound before being fouled with 6 seconds left. Perry nailed both free throws to finish off the win and complete the night 11-of-12 from the line.

▶ The Wildcats needed special heroics to even get to overtime, as they trailed the Bears, 52-46, with 1:53 to play. After a timeout by Tang, Kaluma started a run of 7 consecutive points that pulled the Wildcats ahead 53-52 after 2 free throws by Perry with 34 seconds. A layup by junior **Jayden Nunn** gave Baylor the lead with 16 seconds to play but Perry was fouled bringing the ball up the floor just 2 seconds later. He made 1-of-2 from the line to tie the game at 54-all before Nunn's 3-pointer missed at the buzzer.

▶ The overtime win was highlighted by another stellar defensive effort by K-State, which held one of the nation's top scoring teams (86.1 ppg.) to nearly 22 points under its scoring average and its second-fewest points of the season. Baylor scored its 64 points on a season-low 32.9 percent (25-of-76) shooting, including 17.9 percent (5-of-28) from 3-point range.

▶ Three Wildcats scored in double figures led by a game-high 18 points from junior **Cam Carter** and Perry, while Kaluma added his team-leading fourth double-double with 12 points and team-high 10 rebounds. Sophomore **Jerrell Colbert** and Finister came up big off the bench with 6 and 5 points, respectively. Finister added 5 rebounds and 3 assists in nearly 20 minutes.

BAYLOR (14-3, 3-1 Big 12)														
No.	Name	PTS	FG	3FG	FT	O	D	R	PF	A	TO	S	B	MIN
11	BRIDGES, Jalen	F	11	5-13	1-6	0-0	3	2	5	1	2	0	1	0
21	MISSI, Yves	F	9	3-8	0-0	3-7	7	4	11	2	0	1	0	1
02	NUNN, Jayden	G	7	1-10	0-4	1-4	0	2	2	4	1	3	1	0
04	WALTER, JayKobe	G	8	3-11	0-5	2-2	3	2	5	4	2	1	0	1
10	DENNIS, RayJ	G	7	2-15	1-6	2-4	2	7	9	2	8	2	0	42
13	LOVE, Langston	15	6-14	3-7	0-0	0	5	5	2	1	2	0	1	32
15	OJIANWUNA, Josh	7	3-4	0-0	1-2	3	1	4	3	0	1	1	0	22
33	LOHNER, Caleb	0	0-0	0-0	0-0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	3
01	LITTLE, Miro	0	0-1	0-0	0-0	1	0	1	1	0	1	1	0	4
TEAM						3	1	4						
TOTALS		64	25-76	5-28	9-19	23	24	47	19	14	11	4	3	225

	FG	FG%	3FG	3FG%	FT	FT%
1st Half	13-33	39.4	1-11	9.1	4-5	80.0
2nd Half	8-31	25.8	2-11	18.2	5-12	41.7
OT	4-12	33.3	2-6	33.3	0-2	0.0
GAME	25-76	32.9	5-28	17.9	9-19	47.4

K-STATE (13-4, 3-1 Big 12)														
No.	Name	PTS	FG	3FG	FT	O	D	R	PF	A	TO	S	B	MIN
01	N'GUESSAN, David	W	2	1-2	0-0	0-0	3	3	6	3	1	1	1	0
24	KALUMA, Arthur	W	12	4-9	3-6	1-1	0	10	10	1	2	3	0	40
13	McNAIR Jr., Will	C	4	2-4	0-0	0-2	1	6	7	2	1	2	1	27
02	PERRY, Tyler	G	18	3-14	1-8	11-12	2	5	7	1	4	2	4	40
05	CARTER, Cam	G	18	7-14	2-5	2-3	0	1	1	5	2	7	1	35
03	FINISTER, Dorian	5	2-7	0-2	1-2	2	3	5	2	3	0	0	0	20
20	COLBERT, Jerrell	6	2-2	0-0	2-2	0	1	1	1	0	1	0	1	17
08	JONES, R.J.	3	1-2	1-2	0-0	0	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	6
23	RICH, Macaleab	0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	3
TEAM						1	0	1		1				
TOTALS		68	22-54	7-23	17-22	9	31	40	17	14	17	7	3	225

	FG	FG%	3FG	3FG%	FT	FT%
1st Half	8-19	42.1	3-8	37.5	7-9	77.8
2nd Half	10-27	37.0	1-10	10.0	7-10	70.0
OT	4-8	50.0	3-6	60.0	3-3	100.0
GAME	22-54	40.7	7-23	30.4	17-22	77.3

Officials: Gary Maxwell, Chance Moore, Byron Jarrett
Attendance: 10,055 | **Start Time:** 7:01 p.m. | **Game Duration:** 2:21
K-State led for 4:09 // Baylor led 36:29 // Game was tied for 4:22
Lead Changes: 13 // **Times Tied:** 11

Points From	Off Turnovers	Paint	2nd Chance	Fast Break	Bench
Baylor	14	38	28	3	22
K-State	11	28	9	14	14

18
OKLAHOMA STATE

Jan. 20, 2024 | Manhattan, Kan. / Bramlage Coliseum

Oklahoma State	35	31	—	66
K-STATE	31	39	—	70

▶ Junior **Cam Carter** scored the last 4 points, including the game-winning layup with 24 seconds, as K-State used another second-half rally to knock off Oklahoma State, 70-66, on Jan. 20 before 10,247 fans at Bramlage Coliseum.

▶ K-State (14-4, 4-1 Big 12) trailed Oklahoma State for nearly 24 minutes, including 16 in the second half, before getting clutch plays from a variety of players down the stretch to pull out a victory. The Wildcats are now 5-1 on the season in games decided by 4 points or less.

▶ K-State scored 18 of the last 25 points to erase a 7-point Oklahoma State lead with 7:31 to play. Four players (Carter, junior **Arthur Kaluma** and seniors **Will McNair Jr.** and **Tyler Perry**) contributed points during this pivotal stretch led by Carter and Kaluma who combined for 13 of the 18 points.

▶ Carter scored 7 of his 15 points during this span, which included a banked in 3-pointer that gave the home team a 61-60 lead with 3:31 to play. It was the Wildcats' first lead since the 7:51 mark of the first half. Kaluma, who led all scorers with 23 points, added 6 points in this sequence, including free throws that gave K-State a 63-61 lead with 2:56 to play and a jumper that made it 65-63 with 2:18 remaining.

▶ With the game tied at 66-all, Carter converted on a layup off an inbounds pass from Perry with 1 second left on the shot clock for a 68-66 lead with 24 seconds. After a turnover by the Cowboys, Perry found Carter in the front court where he dribbled out the clock before being fouled with 8.7 seconds. He knocked down both free throws to push the game out of reach at 70-66.

▶ Kaluma, who eclipsed the 1,000-point barrier in his college career with 11 points in the first half, finished the night with 23 points on 7-of-12 field goals, including 3-of-5 from 3-point range, and a 6-of-9 effort from the free throw line. It was his eighth career 20-point game, including his fourth this season.

▶ Along with his 23 points, Kaluma posted a team-high 7 rebound, 4 assists, 3 steals and 2 blocked shots in nearly 38 minutes of action. He and Carter were joined in double figures by McNair Jr., who posted 10 points on 5-of-6 shooting with 5 rebounds, 2 assists and a blocked shot.

▶ Although plagued by turnovers (17), K-State connected on 52.1 percent (25-of-48) from the field, including 54.5 percent (12-of-22) in the second half. The Wildcats scored 32 of their 70 points in the paint with 20 assists on 25 made field goals. They also made 8 3-pointers and made 12 of 15 free throw attempts.

OKLAHOMA STATE (8-10, 0-5 Big 12)														
No.	Name	PTS	FG	3FG	FT	O	D	R	PF	A	TO	S	B	MIN
23	GARRISON, Brandon	C	5	2-3	0-0	1-2	1	2	3	4	2	0	2	16
01	THOMPSON, Bryce	G	7	2-8	1-6	2-4	0	3	3	4	0	4	2	27
12	SMALL, Javon	G	11	4-10	2-5	1-2	1	7	8	3	5	5	0	37
13	DOW, Connor	G	6	2-6	1-4	1-2	1	2	3	0	2	2	1	19
51	WRIGHT, John-Michael	G	11	3-8	3-7	2-2	0	1	1	2	0	1	0	30
04	HICKLEN, Jarius	G	2	1-3	0-1	0-0	0	3	3	0	0	1	0	19
05	WILLIAMS, Quion	3	1	1-3	0-1	1-3	3	1	4	3	2	2	0	22
02	DAILEY JR, Eric	15	6	10-11	3-3	2	1	3	2	2	2	1	0	23
32	MARSH, Mike	2	0-2	0-0	2-2	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	8

2023-24 BOXSCORES/RECAPS

19 at 23/18 IOWA STATE

Jan. 24, 2024 Ames, Iowa / Hilton Coliseum					
23/18 Iowa State	41	37	—	78	
K-STATE	29	38	—	67	

- No. 23/18 Iowa State used a 13-1 run with 4:09 remaining in a tie game to power past K-State and remain unbeaten at home with a 78-67 victory on Jan. 24 before a sold-out crowd of 14,267 fans at Hilton Coliseum.
- K-State (14-5, 4-2 Big 12) never led in the contest but rallied back from a 14-point second-half deficit to tie the game on 5 occasions, including 61-all with 4:52 to play before the pivotal 13-1 run by Iowa State (15-4, 4-2 Big 12). The Cyclones are now a perfect 12-0 at Hilton Coliseum.
- After a lackluster first half that saw the Wildcats trail by as many as 13 points, the Wildcats looked like a much different team in the second half, as they used an 18-6 run out of halftime to tie the game at 47-all with 14:37 to play. Four different players contributed points in the run, including a pair of 3-pointers by senior **Tyler Perry** and 5 points from junior **Cam Carter**, who was saddled with foul trouble all night.
- Iowa State went back ahead with consecutive baskets but a 3-pointer by junior **Arthur Kaluma** and a 3-point play from freshman **Dai Dai Ames** tied the score at 53-all. The teams battled through 3 more ties at 54-all, 57-all and 61-all before a jumper by senior **Hason Ward** gave the Cyclones the lead for good with 4:09 to play and spurred the game-deciding 13-1 run. The run included the Ward jumper, 5 free throws and 3-pointers by senior **Curtis Jones** and freshman **Milan Momcilovic**.
- Nine different Wildcats scored in the game, including 19 from the bench, while Kaluma (16 points) and Carter (12 points) each registered double figures.
- K-State finished shooting 44.9 percent (22-of-49) from the field, including 33.3 percent (8-of-24) from 3-point range, with 28 of its 67 points coming in the paint. After shooting 41.7 percent (10-of-24) in the first half, including 12.5 percent (1-of-8) from 3-point range, the Wildcats rebounded to hit on 48 percent (12-of-25) after halftime, including 43.8 percent (7-of-16) from long range.
- After building the double-digit lead in the first half behind 48.3 percent (14-of-29) shooting, including 35.7 percent (5-of-14) from 3-point range, ISU cooled down in the second half, hitting on 36.4 percent (8-of-22) shooting, including 28.6 percent (2-of-7) from long range. The Cyclones also took advantage of their opportunities at the free throw line, converting on 27 of 39 attempts.
- Momcilovic led all scorers with 19 points, while Jones added 18 points off the bench and junior **Keshon Gilbert** added a double-double.

IOWA STATE (15-4, 4-2 Big 12)														
No.	Name	PTS	FG	3FG	FT	O	D	R	PF	A	TO	S	B	MIN
00	KING, Tre	F	2	1-4	0-2	0-0	0	2	2	5	0	1	0	16
12	JONES, Robert	F	8	3-3	0-0	2-8	1	1	2	2	2	0	1	24
22	MOMCILOVIC, Milan	F	19	5-10	3-6	6-8	0	4	4	3	1	0	2	33
03	LIPSEY, Tamin	G	8	2-10	0-2	4-5	1	2	3	3	6	5	1	34
10	GILBERT, Keshon	G	15	4-9	1-3	6-7	3	10	13	1	1	3	3	35
04	WATSON, Demario	0	0-0	0-0	0-0	2	1	3	0	0	1	0	0	8
05	JONES, Curtis	18	5-12	3-8	5-5	0	2	2	2	1	2	2	0	26
24	WARD, Hason	8	2-2	0-0	4-4	2	1	3	4	2	0	1	0	16
01	PAVELETZKE, Jackson	0	0-1	0-0	0-0	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	4
33	BILEW, Omaha	0	0-0	0-0	0-2	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	3
TEAM						2	2	4		3				
TOTALS		78	22-51	7-21	27-39	13	25	38	20	13	15	10	1	200
		FG	FG%	3FG	3FG%	FT	FT%	Deadball Rebounds: 10, 0						
1st Half		14-29	48.3	5-14	35.7	8-12	66.7	Biggest Run: 8 (10:17 1H)						
2nd Half		8-22	36.4	2-7	28.6	19-27	70.4	Largest Lead: 14 (19:18 2H)						
GAME		22-51	43.1	7-21	33.3	27-39	69.2	Technical Fouls: None						

K-STATE (14-5, 4-2 Big 12)															
No.	Name	PTS	FG	3FG	FT	O	D	R	PF	A	TO	S	B	MIN	
01	N'GUSSAN, David	W	8	3-6	0-1	2-6	2	0	2	5	0	0	2	1	27
24	KALUMA, Arthur	W	16	4-11	3-8	5-5	1	1	2	4	2	2	0	37	
13	MCAINR Jr., Will	C	5	2-6	0-1	1-2	0	1	1	3	1	0	2	25	
02	PERRY, Tyler	G	7	2-9	2-8	1-2	0	3	3	2	5	4	0	36	
05	CARTER, Cam	G	12	4-7	2-4	2-3	0	3	3	4	0	1	0	20	
03	FINISTER, Dorian	4	2	2-4	0-1	0-0	2	4	6	2	1	0	1	0	21
20	COLBERT, Jerrell	7	2	2-2	0-0	3-4	0	3	3	1	1	2	2	2	15
04	AMES, Dai Dai	5	2	3-3	0-0	1-1	1	1	2	2	2	2	0	0	14
08	JONES, R.J.	3	1	1-1	1-1	0-0	0	0	0	3	1	1	0	0	4
15	MANNING, Taj	0	0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	2
TEAM							1	1	2		1				
TOTALS			67	22-49	8-24	15-23	7	18	25	27	13	17	8	5	200
		FG	FG%	3FG	3FG%	FT	FT%	Deadball Rebounds: 3, 0							
1st Half		10-24	41.7	1-8	12.5	8-10	80.0	Biggest Run: 9 (17:55 2H)							
2nd Half		12-25	48.0	7-16	43.8	7-13	53.8	Largest Lead: None							
GAME		22-49	44.9	8-24	33.3	15-23	65.2	Technical Fouls: N'Guessan, Bench							

Officials: Gerry Pollard, Kelly Self, Owen Shortt
Attendance: 14,267 | Start Time: 8:01 p.m. | Game Duration: 2:27
K-State never led // Iowa State led for 37:23 // Game was tied for 2:37
Lead Changes: 0 // Times Tied: 5

Points From	Off Turnovers	Paint	2nd Chance	Fast Break	Bench
Iowa State	17	24	13	6	26
K-State	14	28	10	7	19

20 at 4/4 HOUSTON

Jan. 27, 2024 Houston, Texas / Fertitta Center					
4/4 Houston	41	33	—	74	
K-STATE	21	31	—	52	

- K-State felt the wrath of the nation's top-ranked defense, as the No. 4/4 Houston held the Wildcats to just 52 points while forcing 18 turnovers en route to posting a 74-52 win on Jan. 27 before 7,260 fans at the Fertitta Center.
- K-State (14-6, 4-3 Big 12) was held without a field goal for the first 5:48 minutes, falling behind 11-0, and could never really recover in dropping its second consecutive game on the road to a Top 25 opponent.
- Three Wildcats scored in double figures, including 16 points from junior **Cam Carter**, who posted double-figure points for the 14th consecutive game. Fellow junior **Arthur Kaluma** and freshman **Dai Dai Ames** each added 11 points. It was the most points by Ames in a Big 12 game.
- Houston's defensive prowess was on full display against K-State, holding the Wildcats to their second-fewest points under head coach **Jerome Tang** on 40.4 percent (19-of-47) shooting while harassing them into 18 turnovers, including 11 steals, which the Cougars converted into 25 points. The home team ranks in the top-20 in 7 defensive categories, including first in scoring defense (51.9 ppg.), field goal percentage defense (34.8) and scoring margin (+22.1).
- After jumping out an 11-0 lead, Houston (18-2, 5-2 Big 12) had an answer for any attempt by K-State to make a comeback. The Wildcats got to within 13-7 after a jumper by Carter and a 3-pointer by senior **Tyler Perry**, but the Cougars responded with 16 of the next 21 points to take a commanding 17-point lead and force a timeout by Tang with 6:22 to play before halftime.
- K-State closed the deficit to 32-21 on 3-pointers by Ames and Kaluma, but Houston ended the half on a 9-0 run to go 41-21 at the break. Out of halftime, the Wildcats scored 8 of the first 10 points to get to within 43-29 but again the Cougars had a response with 10 of the next 13 to take a commanding lead and thwart any further comeback attempt.
- Houston continued its dominance at home, moving to 12-0 at the Fertitta Center where the Cougars are beating teams by an average of 32.8 points per game. Head coach **Kelvin Sampson** also earned a pair of milestones, earning both the 750th in his career and the 250th while in charge of the Cougars.
- The Cougars were efficient on the offensive end, scoring their 74 points on 40 percent (22-of-55) shooting, including 33.3 percent (7-of-21) from 3-point range, while taking advantage of their opportunities from the free throw line, making 23-of-34 attempts. They had just 8 turnovers.

HOUSTON (18-2, 5-2 Big 12)															
No.	Name	PTS	FG	3FG	FT	O	D	R	PF	A	TO	S	B	MIN	
05	FRANCIS, Ja'Vier	F	2	0-0	0-0	2-4	3	5	8	2	1	0	2	1	20
13	ROBERTS, J'wan	F	14	5-8	0-0	4-6	5	1	6	2	2	0	0	28	
01	SHEAD, Jamal	G	17	6-12	2-4	3-4	0	0	0	1	3	1	2	0	28
04	CRYER, L.J.	G	7	3-11	1-6	0-0	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	25
21	SHARP, Emanuel	G	9	3-15	2-8	1-2	2	4	6	1	2	1	3	0	31
11	DUNN, Damian	13	2-4	2-3	7-8	0	4	4	1	0	3	2	0	22	
25	TUGLER, Joseph	7	2-2	0-0	3-6	0	3	3	4	0	0	1	1	16	
08	WILSON, Mykik	4	1-2	0-0	2-2	1	1	2	1	0	1	0	1	13	
03	WALKER, Jr., Ramon	1	0-1	0-0	1-2	0	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	12	
02	LATH, Cedric	0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	2	
20	ELVIN, Ryan	0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	2	
TEAM						4	3	7		1					
TOTALS		74	22-55	7-21	23-34	15	23	38	16	9	8	11	3	200	
FG		FG%	3FG	3FG%	FT	FT%	Deadball Rebounds: 8, 0								
1st Half		14-34	41.2	6-14	42.9	7-14	50.0	Biggest Run: 11 (14:36 1H)							
2nd Half		8-21	38.1	1-7	14.3	16-20	80.0	Largest Lead: 29 (4:19 2H)							
GAME		22-55	40.0	7-21	33.3	23-34	67.6	Technical Fouls: None							

K-STATE (14-6, 4-3 Big 12)															Deadball Rebounds: 8, 0				
1st Half		14-34	41.2	6-14	42.9	7-14		50.0		Biggest Run: 11 (14:36 1H)									
2nd Half		8-21	38.1	1-7	14.3	16-20		80.0		Largest Lead: 29 (4:19 2H)									
GAME		22-55	40.0	7-21	33.3	23-34		67.6		Technical Fouls: None									
No. Name		PTS	FG	3FG	FT	O	D	R	PF	A	TO	S	B	MIN					
01	N'GUSSAN, David	W	2	1-2	0-1	0-0	1	2	3	1	0	1	1	0	16				
24	KALUMA, Arthur	W	11	4-9	2-6	1-2	0	2	2	0	1	6	1	2	35				
13	MCAINR Jr., Will	C	2	1-4	0-0	0-2	1	8	9	4	3	1	1	1	25				
02	PERRY, Tyler	G	3	1-5	1-5	0-0	0	0	0	0	2	1	1	0	25				
05	CARTER, Cam	G	16	6-15	3-6	1-2	1	4	5	1	4	0	0	35					
20	COLBERT, Jerrell	1	0-1	0-0	1-2	0	1	1	2	0	1	0	2	13					
23	RICH, Macaleab	2	1-1	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	11					
03	FINISTER, Dorian	0	0-2	0-1	0-0	0	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	12					
04	AMES, Dai Dai	11	3-5	1-1	4-4	0	0	0	0	3	0	1	0	16					
08	JONES, R.J.	4	2-3	0-1	0-0	1	1	2	0	1	1	0	0	12					
TEAM						3	2	5		2									
TOTALS		52	19-47	7-21	7-12	7	21	28	21	8	18	4	5	200					
		FG	FG%	3FG	3FG%	FT	FT%	Deadball Rebounds: 3, 0											
1st Half		8-24	33.3	4-11	36.4	1-4	25.0	Biggest Run: 6 (15:05 2H)											
2nd Half		11-23	47.8	3-10	30.0	6-8	75.0	Largest Lead: None											
GAME		19-47	40.4	7-21	33.3	7-12	58.3	Technical Fouls: Bench											

Officials: Gary Maxwell, Chance Moore, Byron Jarrett
Attendance: 7,260 | Start Time: 11:01 a.m. | Game Duration: 2:04
K-State never led // Houston led for 39:01 // Game was tied for 0:59
Lead Changes: 0 // Times Tied: 0

Points From	Off Turnovers	Paint	2nd Chance	Fast Break	Bench
Houston	25	28	15	8	25
K-State	11	18	7	4	18

21 23/24 OKLAHOMA

Jan. 30, 2024 Manhattan, Kan. / Bramlage Coliseum					
23/24 Oklahoma	35	38	—	73	
K-STATE	19	34	—	53	

- On a night when it struggled offensively, K-State fought back from a 16-point halftime deficit to close to within single digits of No. 23/24 Oklahoma in the second half before falling 73-53 before 9,955 fans at Bramlage Coliseum.
- Behind the play of senior **Tyler Perry**, K-State (14-7, 4-4 Big 12) trimmed the double-digit deficit to 51-44 with 8:28 to play, as Perry was responsible for 13 of the Wildcats' first 20 points of the second half. However, the home team could not get any closer, as Oklahoma (16-5, 4-4 Big 12) used a 12-1 run over the next 4:35 to prevent any further comeback en route to snapping a 2-game skid.
- Perry was the lone Wildcat to register double figures, finishing the night with a game-tying 23 points on 7-of-16 field goals, including 3-of-10 from 3-point range, and 6-of-8 free throws in nearly 40 minutes. It was his 25th career 20-point game, including the sixth this season. Senior **Davis N'Guessan** narrowly missed double figures with 9 points on 4-of-6 shooting.
- K-State could never get going offensively, as the Wildcats missed their first 11 field goal attempts and did not score until a free throw by N'Guessan with 11:48 remaining in the first half. N'Guessan broke the field goal drought with a turnaround jumper at the 10:30 mark.
- The Wildcats fell behind by as many as 17 points (28-11) in the first half before cutting the deficit to 12 with 1:17 before halftime on a pair of free throws by redshirt freshman **Dorian Finister**. The Sooners scored the final 4 points to take a 35-19 advantage at the break.
- The lead stood at 16 points with 18:14 to play before a Perry 3-pointer started a run of 20 of the next 31 points for K-State that cut the deficit to 51-44 with just over 8 to play. However, Oklahoma answered back with 12 of the next 13 to push back ahead by double digits and were never threatened again.
- K-State connected on just 30.2 percent (16-of-53) of its field goals, including 14.3 percent (4-of-28) from 3-point range, in seeing its losing streak hit

2023-24 BOXSCORES/RECAPS

22at OKLAHOMA STATE

Feb. 3, 2024 | Stillwater, Okla. / Gallagher-Iba Arena

Oklahoma State	29	46	—	75
K-STATE	27	45	—	72

► K-State had two chances to tie the game with 12 seconds, including senior **Tylor Perry's** 3-point attempt with 1.5 seconds, as Oklahoma State held on late to post a 75-72 win on Feb. 3 before 7,623 fans at Gallagher-Iba Arena.

► K-State (14-8, 4-5 Big 12) nearly rallied from an 8-point deficit with just over 3 minutes to play in the closing minutes before neither last-second chance shot would fall. Perry, who scored all 19 of his game-high points in the second half, led four Wildcats in double figures, including 5 3-pointers, while junior **Cam Carter** added 17 points to go with team-highs in assists (5) and steals (3).

► Oklahoma State (10-12, 2-7 Big 12), which missed just 4 free throws all, nearly gave K-State the opening it would need to tie the game, as the Cowboys made just 3 of their last 6 free throws. After sophomore **Quion Williams** went 1-of-2 from the line, senior **Willi McNair** connected on a layup to close the deficit to 73-70 with 1:01 to play. After junior **Javon Small** went 1-of-2 from the line, Perry's driving layup with 15 seconds closed the gap to 74-72.

► Following freshman **Jamyron Keller's** 1-of-2 effort from line and a timeout by OSU head coach **Mike Boynton Jr.**, the Wildcats had two cracks to tie it with 12 seconds left, as Carter's 3-pointer missed with 5 seconds left followed by Perry's attempt with 1.5 seconds left.

► The game seemed to flip at halftime, as the teams combined to score 56 points in the first half on 33.9 percent shooting, while they combined for 91 points in the second half on 57.6 percent shooting.

► Leading 29-27 at the half, OSU took control of the game with a strong start to the second half as the Cowboys got hot from 3-point range to score 18 of the first 29 points to push ahead 47-38 with 14:20 to play. The Wildcats cut the deficit to 59-55 on a McNair layup with 6:23 to play, but the Cowboys responded with 5 of the next 14 points to go up 68-60 with 3:18 to play.

► K-State lost for the fourth time this season when shooting better than its opponent, as the Wildcats finished the game at 46.8 percent (29-of-52) from the field, including 37.5 percent (9-of-24) from 3-point range. After hitting on 36.7 percent (11-of-30) in the first half, they made 56.3 percent (18-of-32) after halftime, including 46.2 percent (6-of-13) from long range.

► OSU hit on 44.1 percent (25-of-59) from the field, including 34.6 percent (9-of-26) from 3-point range, and made 14 of 18 attempts from the line. Five Cowboys scored in double figures led by junior **Javon Small's** 18 points.

OKLAHOMA STATE (10-12, 2-7 Big 12)																
No.	Name	PTS	FG	3FG	FT	O	D	R	PF	A	TO	S	B	MIN		
23	GARRISON, Brandon	C	10	5-9	0-0	0-1	1	3	4	1	2	3	1	3	31	31
05	WILLIAMS, Quion	G	17	6-13	1-2	4-5	6	4	10	1	3	1	0	0	36	12
12	SMALL, Javon	G	18	5-10	3-5	5-6	0	5	5	2	7	2	1	0	37	3
13	DOW, Connor	G	0	0-3	0-2	0-0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	8	1
51	WRIGHT, John-Michael	G	10	3-9	2-7	2-2	0	3	3	1	2	1	0	1	38	5
02	DAILEY Jr., Eric	C	3	1-2	1-1	0-0	0	1	1	1	0	1	1	0	5	5
04	HICKLEN, Jarvis	O	0	0-4	0-4	0-0	1	1	1	0	0	0	2	1	11	11
14	KELLER, Jamyron	K	12	4-6	1-3	3-4	1	3	4	2	3	2	0	0	24	3
32	MARSH, Mike	K	2	1-1	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	5
21	MCBRIDE, Justin	K	3	1-2	1-2	0-0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	6	6
TEAM															2	1
TOTALS															75	26-59
															9-26	14-18
															11	20
															12	17
															11	5
															6	200
															FG	FG%
															3-14	21.4
															6-7	85.7
															1-2	50.0
															8-11	72.7
															26-59	44.1
															9-26	34.6
															14-18	77.8
															Deadball Rebounds:	2:1
															Biggest Run:	12 (2:05 1H)
															Largest Lead:	8 (14:15 2H)
															Technical Fouls:	None

K-STATE (14-8, 4-5 Big 12)																
No.	Name	PTS	FG	3FG	FT	O	D	R	PF	A	TO	S	B	MIN		
20	COLBERT, Jerrell	W	2	1-4	0-0	0-0	1	3	4	1	0	1	0	0	15	15
24	KALUMA, Arthur	W	14	6-11	0-3	2-3	1	4	5	1	1	1	1	1	30	30
02	PERRY, Tylor	G	19	6-15	5-9	2-2	2	1	3	2	4	5	0	0	38	8
04	AMES, Dai Dai	G	0	0-2	0-0	0-0	1	0	1	3	0	0	0	0	15	15
05	CARTER, Cam	G	17	7-12	3-6	0-0	1	3	4	3	5	2	3	0	39	39
13	MCAIR JR., Willi	K	12	6-7	0-0	0-0	2	7	9	3	0	1	0	1	25	25
03	FINISTER, Dorian	S	5	2-4	1-3	0-0	0	4	4	1	1	3	0	0	15	15
08	JONES, R.J.	O	0	0-3	0-2	0-0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	8	8
15	MANNING, Taj	O	0	0-1	0-1	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
01	NGUESSAN, David	K	3	1-3	0-0	1-2	1	0	1	2	0	0	0	1	13	13
TEAM															3	2
TOTALS															72	29-62
															9-24	5-7
															12	24
															36	17
															12	15
															5	2
															FG	FG%
															3-11	27.3
															2-3	66.7
															18-32	56.3
															6-13	46.2
															3-4	75.0
															29-62	46.8
															9-24	37.5
															5-7	71.4
															Deadball Rebounds:	2:0
															Biggest Run:	7 (14:15 1H)
															Largest Lead:	8 (14:15 1H)
															Technical Fouls:	None

Officials: Keith Kimble, Bret Smith, Chris Pacsi
Attendance: 7,623 | Start Time: 1:01 p.m. | Game Duration: 2:09
K-State led 15-30 // Oklahoma State led for 22:07 // Game was tied for 2:23
Lead Changes: 0 // Times Tied: 0

Points From	Off Turnovers	Paint	2nd Chance	Fast Break	Bench
OSU	16	32	11	12	20
K-State	13	32	20	13	20

234/4 KANSAS

Feb. 5, 2024 | Manhattan, Kan. / Bramlage Coliseum

4/4 Kansas	32	32	6	—	70
K-STATE	30	34	11	—	75

► Senior **Tylor Perry** scored a season-high 26 points as K-State continued its success in overtime games under head coach **Jerome Tang** with a 75-70 win over No. 4/4 Kansas on Feb. 5 before 11,010 fans at Bramlage Coliseum.

► K-State (15-8, 5-5 Big 12) moved to 11-0 under Tang in overtime games, including 6-0 this season. The six overtime wins this season tie the Division I record for most overtime wins in a season.

► Perry played all 45 minutes, scoring 21 of his 26 points in the second half and overtime, in willing his team to a second consecutive home overtime victory over Kansas (18-5, 6-4 Big 12) while snapping a 4-game skid. He finished 7-of-15 from the field, including 4-of-10 from 3-point range, and 8-of-9 from the free throw line, to go with team-highs in assists (4) and steals (2).

► The victory was the 27th over a Top 5 team in school history, including the 12th at Bramlage Coliseum. It was the first Top 5 win since knocking off No. 2 Kansas in overtime at home last season, giving the Wildcats back-to-back home wins over the Jayhawks for the first time since 2014 and 2015.

► Perry was joined in double figures by junior **Cam Carter**, who collected his second career double-double with 19 points and a career-high 11 rebounds, and fellow junior **Arthur Kaluma** added 13 points and 8 rebounds.

► In a game that included 12 lead changes and 15 ties, K-State had seemingly taken control of the game late in the second half, as the Wildcats erased a 3-point deficit with a 10-2 run to pull ahead 58-54 on a Carter 3-pointer with 4:19 to play and force a timeout by coach **Bill Self**. However, the Jayhawks chipped away at the deficit, scoring 10 of the last 16 points to force overtime at 64-41.

► In the extra period, Kansas went ahead 66-65 on a jumper by senior **Dajuan Harris Jr.**, but Perry responded with a personal 5-0 run that included a layup and his fourth 3-pointer that gave K-State a 70-66 lead with 1:54 remaining. The Jayhawks continued to fight, and even had a chance to tie it with 21 seconds, but senior **Kevin McCullar Jr.** missed the front end of a 1-and-1 and Kaluma grabbed the rebound and was fouled. He hit both free throws for a 74-70 lead.

► K-State connected on 41.4 percent (24-of-58) from the field, including 34.6 percent (9-of-26) from 3-point range. In the extra period, the Wildcats shot 50 percent (2-of-4) from the field, making their only 3-pointer, and converted on 6 of 8 free throws. They also won the rebounding battle, 43-33, collecting 40 or more rebounds for the eighth time this season.

KANSAS (18-5, 6-4 Big 12)																		
No.	Name	PTS	FG	3FG	FT	O	D	R	PF	A	TO	S	B	MIN				
24	ADAMS, Jr., K.J.	F	13	6-12	0-0	1-1	0	2	2	5	4	1	4	0	43			
01	DICKINSON, Hunter	F	21	8-18	0-2	5-6	5	7	12	5	2	1	1	1	36			
03	HARRIS, Jr., Dajuan	G	15	5-10	1-3	4-4	0	2	2	2	8	3	2	1	43			
10	FURPHY, Johnny	G	4	2-7	0-4	0-0	2	2	4	4	1	0	0	0	38			
15	McCULLAR, Jr., Kevin	G	15	6-18	2-5	0-0	0	6	6	1	6	2	4	0	44			
13	JACKSON, Elmarko	2	1-2	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	5			
23	BRAUN, Parker	0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	4	4	1	0	2	0	0	0	10			
25	TIMBERLAKE, Nicolas	0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	6			
11	McDOWELL, Jamari	0	0-1	0-1	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0+			
20	JANKOVICH, Michael	0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0+			
TEAM						0	1	1										
TOTALS		70	28-68	3-15	11-16	7	26	33	19	21	9	1	23	2	225			
		FG	FG%	3FG	3FG%	FT	FT%										Deadball Rebounds: 3	1
1st Half		12-27	44.4	2-5	40.0	6-7	85.7										Biggest Run: 11 (17:23 2H)	
2nd Half		14-24	43.8	1-7	14.3	3-6	50.0										Largest Lead: 11 (17:23 2H)	
OT		2-9	22.2	0-3	0.0	2-3	66.7										Technical Fouls: None	
GAME		28-68	41.2	3-15	20.0	11-16	68.8											

2023-24 BOXSCORES/RECAPS

28 WEST VIRGINIA

Feb. 26, 2024 | Manhattan, Kan. / Bramlage Coliseum

West Virginia	26	53	11	—	90
K-STATE	48	31	15	—	94

► K-State's amazing streak in overtime games continued on Feb. 26, as the Wildcats won their 12th consecutive overtime game, including their Division I record seventh this season, with a 94-90 comeback win over a scrappy West Virginia team before 8,813 fans at Bramlage Coliseum.

► The 7 overtime wins are now the Division I single-season record, snapping a tie of 6 with Wake Forest (1983-84), Chattanooga (1988-89) and Lafayette (2007-08). The 12-game overtime winning streak is the second-longest nationally behind Florida State, which has won 14 in a row dating to 2018.

► K-State (17-11, 7-8 Big 12) received a standout performance from senior **Tyler Perry**, who scored 9 of his season-high 29 points in overtime in helping lift the Wildcats to consecutive wins for the first time in more than month.

► Perry tied the game at 79-all 2 free throws with 15.4 seconds left then gave K-State the lead for good at 82-80 with his season-tying sixth 3-pointer with just under 4 minutes remaining in overtime. He added a layup with 50 seconds left then made 4 consecutive free throws to push the Wildcats ahead 93-90 with 8 seconds left. After a defensive rebound off a miss by senior **RaeQuan Battle**, junior **Cam Carter** finished off the night with a free throw with 4 seconds left.

► Perry, who perhaps had his most efficient night as a Wildcat, scored his 29 points on just 12 shots, finishing 7-of-12 from the field, including 6-of-11 from 3-point range, to go with a 9-of-10 effort from the free throws. He also added a game-tying 6 assists and 4 rebounds in nearly 42 minutes of action. It was his 28th career 20-point game, including his team-leading ninth this season.

► Perry was joined in double figures by Carter, who finished with a near double-double with 19 points and 8 rebounds, and junior **Arthur Kaluma** and senior **Will McNair Jr.**, who each added 13 points. Senior **David N'Guessan**, playing against his teammate on the Dutch National Team **Jesse Edwards**, also nearly had a double-double with a game-high 10 rebounds and 8 points.

► Despite watching a 25-point lead evaporate in the regulation, K-State still had another strong offensive effort, breaking its Big 12 season-high for scoring for the second straight game with 94 points behind a 3-point barrage that saw them connect on 15-of-31 attempts, including 11-of-19 in the first half.

► The 15 made 3-point field goals tie for the third-most in school history and are the second-most in a Big 12 game and the most since hitting 16 at Oklahoma State on Feb. 2, 2019.

WEST VIRGINIA (9-19, 4-11 Big 12)																
No.	Name	PTS	FG	3FG	FT	O	D	R	PF	A	TO	S	B	MIN		
11	SLAZINSKI, Quinn	F	4	1-8	0-4	2-2	2	4	6	2	2	3	1	0	27	
07	EDWARDS, Jesse	C	5	1-9	0-0	3-9	5	2	7	5	4	1	0	2	27	
02	JOHNSON, Kobe	G	0	0-1	0-1	0-0	0	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	19	
03	KRISA, Kerr	G	25	8-20	5-12	4-5	0	1	1	4	6	1	1	0	40	
21	BATTLE, RaeQuan	G	28	10-20	6-9	2-2	0	4	4	4	4	1	0	0	34	
24	SUEMNICK, Pat	10	4-7	0-1	2-4	4	0	4	3	0	0	0	0	0	18	
01	FARRAKHAN, Noah	7	3-6	1-2	0-0	0	2	2	2	2	0	0	0	0	13	
22	HARRIS, Josiah	6	2-4	0-2	2-2	2	3	3	3	1	0	3	1	0	24	
14	WILSON, Seth	3	1-1	1-1	0-0	0	3	3	1	1	0	1	0	0	17	
13	AKOK, Akoh	2	0-1	0-1	2-2	1	2	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	7	
TEAM							4	1	5							
TOTALS		90	30-77	13-33	17-25	18	23	41	25	17	6	6	3	225		
		FG	FG%	3FG	3FG%	FT	FT%	Deadball Rebounds: 3, 1								
1st Half		11-33	33.3	2-12	16.7	2-2	100.0	Biggest Run: 12 (5:00-21)								
2nd Half		17-34	50.0	9-13	69.2	10-16	62.5	Largest Lead: 4 (1:02-21)								
OT		2-10	20.0	2-8	25.0	5-8	62.5	Technical Fouls: Krisa								
GAME		30-77	39.0	13-33	39.4	17-26	65.4									

K-STATE (17-11, 7-8 Big 12)																
No.	Name	PTS	FG	3FG	FT	O	D	R	PF	A	TO	S	B	MIN		
20	COLBERT, Jerrell	W	0	0-1	0-0	0-2	3	4	7	5	0	1	1	1	16	
24	KALUMA, Arthur	W	13	3-10	2-5	5-6	1	4	5	4	3	1	0	0	27	
02	PERRY, Tyler	G	29	7-12	6-11	9-10	0	4	4	4	6	2	0	0	42	
04	AMES, Dai Dai	G	9	3-6	3-5	0-0	0	3	3	1	0	2	0	0	24	
05	CARTER, Cam	G	19	4-13	2-5	9-10	2	6	8	1	4	3	1	0	43	
01	N'GUESSAN, David	8	3-5	1-1	1-3	3	7	10	4	2	2	0	0	0	35	
13	MCAIN JR., Will	13	6-8	0-0	1-4	4	3	7	1	2	2	0	1	0	27	
08	JONES, R.J.	3	1-4	1-4	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	9	
15	MANNING, Taj	0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	-4	
TEAM							2	2	4							
TOTALS		94	27-59	15-31	25-35	15	33	48	22	18	15	3	2	225		
		FG	FG%	3FG	3FG%	FT	FT%	Deadball Rebounds: 3, 2								
1st Half		17-34	50.0	11-19	57.9	3-7	42.9	Biggest Run: 11 (2:00-11)								
2nd Half		7-21	33.3	3-11	27.3	14-18	77.8	Largest Lead: 25 (13:39-21)								
OT		3-4	75.0	1-1	100.0	8-10	80.0	Technical Fouls: Perry								
GAME		27-59	45.8	15-31	48.4	25-35	71.4									

Officials: Kipp Kissing, Terry Padilla, Terry Olesby
Attendance: 8,813 | Start Time: 6:01 p.m. | Game Duration: 2:32
K-State led for 37:54 // WVU led 3:01 // Game was tied for 4:05
Lead Changes: 5 // Times Tied: 4

Points From	Off Turnovers	Paint	2nd Chance	Fast Break	Bench
WVU	20	24	17	5	28
K-State	11	24	11	16	24

29 at CINCINNATI

March 2, 2024 | Cincinnati, Ohio / Fifth Third Arena

Cincinnati	34	40	—	74
K-STATE	27	45	—	72

► K-State made a furious rally to flip a double-digit deficit into a one-point lead with 1:16 to play, but junior **Simas Lukosius'** 3-pointer with 10.6 seconds proved to be the difference, as Cincinnati earned a 74-72 win on March 2 before 11,974 fans at Fifth Third Arena.

► The last-second loss overshadowed another stellar performance by senior **Tyler Perry**, who led all scorers with 26 points on 7-of-10 field goals, including 6-of-8 from 3-point range, and a perfect 6-of-6 effort from the free throw line in 38 minutes of play. It marked his team-leading 10th 20-point game of the season, including his fifth in the last 9 games.

► Perry scored 17 of his 26 points in the second half, including 11 in a key stretch for the Wildcats (17-12, 7-9 Big 12), in which, they used an 18-4 run to flip a 67-54 deficit with 6:51 to play into a 72-71 lead with 1:16 to play. Perry ignited the run with a 3-pointer then added a pair of free throws to go with 2 more triples, including the one that gave them the lead with 1:16 remaining.

► K-State got a stop on the next possession, as senior **David N'Guessan** blocked Lukosius' layup with 54 seconds before getting the rebound. However, Perry couldn't add to the lead as his 3-pointer missed and senior **Aziz Bandaogo** corralled the rebound with 20 seconds. Cincinnati called a timeout to set up the final play, as Lukosius' 3-pointer was good with 10.6 seconds.

► The Wildcats had one last chance, but Perry lost the ball driving to basket with 2 seconds to play.

► Perry was joined in double figures by sophomore **Jerrell Colbert** (15 points) and junior **Cam Carter** (13 points). Colbert finished with a career-high 15 points on 5-of-8 field goals and 5-of-6 free throws to go with a team-tying 7 rebounds. Carter scored in double figures for the team-leading 24th time.

► K-State's furious rally may not have been needed if not from a poor night taking care of the ball, as the Wildcats' 19 turnovers resulted in an opponent season-high 29 points for Cincinnati. It marked the fifth time this season that the Wildcats have allowed 20 or more points off turnovers.

► K-State trailed by as many as 11 points in the first half but were able to close to within 34-27 at the break due to strong free throw shooting, including a combined 6-of-6 effort from Perry and junior **Arthur Kaluma**. The Wildcats shot 29.2 percent (7-of-24), including 22.2 percent (2-of-9) from long range, in the first half and turned the ball over 11 times resulting in 15 Bearcat points.

CINCINNATI (17-12, 7-9 Big 12)																
No.	Name	PTS	FG	3FG	FT	O	D	R	PF	A	TO	S	B	MIN		
30	LARKIN, Viktor	F	6	3-8	0-2	0-0	2	5	7	4	0	0	1	0	20	
41	LUKOSIUS, Simas	F	13	5-13	3-8	0-0	0	1	1	1	4	2	0	0	33	
55	BANDAOGO, Aziz	C	6	2-5	0-0	2-2	2	6	8	2	0	0	3	2	29	
01	THOMAS, Day Day	G	14	6-11	2-5	0-0	0	0	2	5	2	4	0	0	32	
11	NEWMAN III, John	G	18	8-12	2-3	0-1	1	2	3	2	4	0	1	0	29	
02	JAMES, Jizzle	10	5-11	0-2	0-0	1	0	1	2	4	2	1	0	0	28	
10	REED, Josh	3	1-1	1-1	0-0	1	2	3	2	0	0	1	1	0	19	
13	REYNOLDS, Jamille	4	1-5	0-0	2-5	1	0	1	4	0	0	0	0	2	11	
33	OGUNWOLE, Ody	0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0+	
TEAM							2	1	3							
TOTALS		74	31-66	8-21	4-8	10	17	27	19	17	6	11	5	200		
		FG	FG%	3FG	3FG%	FT	FT%	Deadball Rebounds: 3, 1								
1st Half		14-35	40.0	4-11	36.4	2-4	50.0	Biggest Run: 6 (3:23-11)								
2nd Half		17-31	54.8	4-10	40.0	2-4	50.0	Largest Lead: 13 (14:41-21)								
GAME		31-66	47.0	8-21	38.1	4-8	50.0	Technical Fouls: None								

K-STATE (17-12, 7-9 Big 12)																
No.	Name	PTS	FG	3FG	FT	O	D	R	PF	A	TO	S	B	MIN		
20	COLBERT, Jerrell	W	15	5-8	0-0	5-6	3	4	7	2	0	0	1	1	18	
24	KALUMA, Arthur	W	7	2-11	0-5	3-6	0	6	6	1	3	6	0	2	36	
02	PERRY, Tyler	G	26	7-10	6-8	6-6	1	3	4	2	3	3	0	0	38	
04	AMES, Dai Dai	G	3	1-2	1-2	0-0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	14	
05	CARTER, Cam	G	13	4-11	2-6	3-3	1	3	4	3	1	6	1	0	38	
01	N'GUESSAN, David	4	1-4	0-0	2-2	2	4	6	1	2	2	1	1	0	33	
13	MCAIN JR., Will	4	1-3	0-0	2-2	4	3	7	3	2	1	0	0	0	21	
03	FINISTER, Dorian	0	0-1	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	
TEAM							1	2	3							
TOTALS		72	21-50	9-21	21-25	12	25	37	13	11	19	3	4	200		
		FG	FG%	3FG	3FG%	FT	FT%	Deadball Rebounds: 3, 1								
1st Half		7-24	29.2	2-9	22.2	11-13	84.6	Biggest Run: 10 (4:39-21)								
2nd Half		14-26	53.8	7-12	58.3	10-12	83.3	Largest Lead: 3 (14:23-11)								
GAME		21-50	42.0	9-21	42.9	21-25	84.0	Technical Fouls: None								

Officials: Doug Simons, Antonio Petty, Blake Harris
Attendance: 11,974 | Start Time: 6:01 p.m. | Game Duration: 2:19
K-State led for 1:44 // Cincinnati led for 34:35 // Game was tied for 3:41
Lead Changes: 4 // Times Tied: 3

Points From	Off Turnovers	Paint	2nd Chance	Fast Break	Bench
Cincinnati	29	36	10	6	17
K-State	6	24	16	6	8

2023-24 BOXSCORES/RECAPS

316/6 IOWA STATE

March 9, 2024 | Manhattan, Kan. / Bramlage Coliseum

6/6 Iowa State	24	34	—	58
K-STATE	28	37	—	65

▶ On Senior Day, it was two juniors who stole the show for K-State, as **Arthur Kaluma** and **Cam Carter** combined for 44 points in helping the Wildcats collect their third Top 10 win at home with a 65-58 win over No. 6/6 Iowa State in the regular-season finale on March 9 before 9,311 fans at Bramlage Coliseum.

▶ The win was fourth against a Top 25 opponent, including the third against the Top 10 (No. 9/9 Baylor, No. 4/4 Kansas and No. 6/6 ISU). The 4 Top 25 wins tie for the seventh-most in a single season. Head coach **Jerome Tang** is now 11-13 against the Top 25 in his career, including 6-3 vs. the Top 10. His 6 Top 10 wins tie **Jack Hartman** for the fourth-most by a head coach in school history.

▶ Kaluma led the way with a game-high 23 points on 8-of-12 field goals, including 2-of-3 from 3-point range, to go with 7 rebounds and 3 steals in 37 minutes, while Carter posted 21 points on 6-of-13 shooting, including 3-of-8 from beyond the arc, to go with 5 rebounds, 3 assists and 3 steals in 35 minutes.

▶ It marked the first time since the overtime win over Oral Roberts on Nov. 28, 2023, that two Wildcats scored 20 or more points in the same game.

▶ Senior **David N'Guessan** provided a lift from the bench, as he collected his third double-double of the season with a career-high 16 rebounds to go with 11 points and 2 blocks in 31 minutes. It was the most rebounds by a Wildcat since **Mark Smith** also had 16 boards at Ole Miss on Jan. 29, 2022.

▶ K-State was able to earn the victory by doing the things that Iowa State has been known for this season, winning the battle of points off turnovers (20-11), second-chance points (10-7) and fast-break points (15-2) while out-rebounding the Cyclones, 36-27. The 20 points off turnovers marked just the first time in Big 12 play that the Wildcats have had 20 points off turnovers.

▶ K-State was able to hold Iowa State to 58 points on 43.1 percent (22-of-51) shooting, including 29.4 percent (5-of-17) from 3-point range. The Wildcats moved to 16-0 under Tang, including 4-0 this season, when holding an opponent to less than 60 points. The team had a season-high 11 steals.

▶ Offensively, K-State finished the night at 40.7 percent (22-of-54) shooting, including 29.2 percent (7-of-24) from 3-point range, and 66.7 percent (14-of-21) from the free throw line.

▶ The Wildcats completed their home schedule with a 15-3 record, including a 14-3 mark at Bramlage Coliseum. Tang is now 29-4 at Bramlage Coliseum.

IOWA STATE (24-7, 13-5 Big 12)														
No.	Name	PTS	FG	3FG	FT	O	D	R	PF	A	T	S	B	MIN
00	KING, Tre	F	4	2-5	0-2	0-0	2	4	6	3	1	3	0	20
12	JONES, Robert	F	3	1-3	0-0	1-2	3	0	3	2	0	0	1	16
22	MOMCILOVIC, Milan	F	0	0-2	0-0	0-0	0	2	2	1	1	3	1	0
03	LIPSEY, Tamin	G	13	6-13	1-3	0-0	1	2	3	2	0	2	2	36
10	GILBERT, Keshon	G	13	3-9	0-2	7-9	0	2	2	2	3	4	3	36
04	WATSON, Demario	T	2	1-1	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	1
05	JONES, Curtis	F	16	6-13	4-10	0-0	0	4	4	4	1	1	0	35
24	WARD, Hason	F	7	3-5	0-0	1-4	0	4	4	3	1	0	2	54
01	PAVELETZKE, Jackson	T	0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	4
TEAM						1	2	3						
TOTALS		58	22-51	5-17	9-15	7	20	27	19	7	14	9	6	200
		FG	FG%	3FG	3FG%	FT	FT%	Deadball Rebounds: 3, 2						
1st Half		10-27	37.0	2-10	20.0	2-4	50.0	Biggest Run: 11 (14:22 1H)						
2nd Half		12-24	50.0	3-7	42.9	7-11	63.6	Largest Lead: 9 (14:22 2H)						
GAME		22-51	43.1	5-17	29.4	9-15	60.0	Technical Fouls: None						

K-STATE (18-13, 8-10 Big 12)														
No.	Name	PTS	FG	3FG	FT	O	D	R	PF	A	T	S	B	MIN
20	COLBERT, Jerrell	W	0	0-1	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	3	2	1	1	18
24	KALUMA, Arthur	W	23	8-12	2-3	5-8	1	6	7	2	0	0	3	37
02	PERRY, Tylor	G	6	2-10	2-8	0-1	0	3	3	2	5	6	1	36
04	AMES, Dai Dai	G	0	0-2	0-2	0-0	0	0	0	4	3	2	0	17
05	CARTER, Cam	G	21	6-13	3-8	6-8	0	5	5	1	3	2	3	35
13	McNAIR Jr., Will	G	4	2-4	0-0	0-0	2	0	2	1	1	0	0	22
01	N'GUESSAN, David	11	4	0-0	0-0	3-4	7	9	16	2	0	1	1	21
08	JONES, R.J.	0	0-3	0-3	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5
TEAM						1	2	3						
TOTALS		65	22-54	7-24	14-21	11	25	36	15	15	11	3	20	
		FG	FG%	3FG	3FG%	FT	FT%	Deadball Rebounds: 6, 0						
1st Half		10-29	34.5	3-12	25.0	5-6	83.3	Biggest Run: 9 (18:04 2H)						
2nd Half		12-25	48.0	4-12	33.3	9-15	60.0	Largest Lead: 17 (13:51 2H)						
GAME		22-54	40.7	7-24	29.2	14-21	66.7	Technical Fouls: None						

Officials: Ray Natili, Brooks Wells, Christopher Merlo
Attendance: 9,311 | Start Time: 1:05 p.m. | Game Duration: 2:13
K-State led 22-25 // Iowa State led for 13:30 // Game was tied for 4:05
Lead Changes: 2 // Times Tied: 2

Points From	Off Turnovers	Paint	2nd Chance	Fast Break	Bench
Iowa State	11	34	7	2	25
K-State	20	30	10	15	15

32TEXAS

March 13, 2024 | Kansas City, Mo. / T-Mobile Center

Texas	39	35	—	74
K-STATE	29	49	—	78

▶ K-State used a big second-half performance to erase a 10-point halftime deficit to 7-seed Texas, as the Wildcats snapped a 3-game losing streak at the Phillips 66 Big 12 Championship with a 78-74 win over the Longhorns on March 13 before a crowd of 18,261 fans at the T-Mobile Center.

▶ Trailing 39-29 at the half after shooting 37.5 percent from the field, K-State scored the first 7 points out of halftime en route to a 49-point second-half performance, in which, the Wildcats connected on 55.2 percent (16-of-29) from the field with 26 points coming in the paint and just 2 turnovers.

▶ The 49 points were the fourth-most scored in a second half this season and the most since recording 55 and 51 points, respectively, in consecutive games against Miami and Central Arkansas on Nov. 19 and 22, 2023. Senior **Tylor Perry** (12 points), junior **Arthur Kaluma** (12 points) and freshman **Dai Dai Ames** (10 points) combined for 34 of the 49 points in each scoring in double figures.

▶ On the defensive end, the Wildcats held the Longhorns (20-12) to just 29 percent (9-of-31) shooting in the second half, including 26.7 percent (4-of-15) from 3-point range, after they shot 57.1 percent (16-of-28) in the first half in building the 10-point advantage at the break.

▶ In all, five Wildcats scored in double figures on the night, including a team-high 21 points from Perry, who collected his 30th career 20-point game and his team-leading 11th this season. Kaluma finished with a near double-double with 14 points and a team-high 8 rebounds, while senior **David N'Guessan** posted 13 points and 6 rebounds off the bench.

▶ Despite the scoreless start to the second half, Texas held a 45-38 lead with just over 16 minutes to play after a 3-pointer by graduate **Ithiel Horton**. However, a jumper by Kaluma right before the first media timeout seemed to spark K-State, which used a 12-4 run to take a 50-49 lead on a layup by N'Guessan right before the media timeout with 11:22 to play.

▶ The run continued out of the timeout, as the Wildcats scored 10 of the next 14 points to push the lead to 60-53 with 6:54 left. Ames had 3 points in the stretch, along with 5 points from Perry and 2 points from Kaluma. The lead grew to 67-57 on a free throw by Carter with 4:28 to play, as the run expanded to 29-12.

▶ Behind the play of **Max Abmas**, who led with 26 points, Texas used an 11-3 run to make one final push, closing to 70-68 with 22.2 seconds but K-State was able to salt it away with 6 straight free throws and a layup from **Cam Carter**.

TEXAS (20-12)														
No.	Name	PTS	FG	3FG	FT	O	D	R	PF	A	T	S	B	MIN
01	DISU, Dylan	F	9	2-8	0-2	5-6	2	7	9	4	1	2	2	0
23	MITCHELL, Dillon	F	13	6-6	0-0	1-5	1	5	6	1	2	0	0	1
03	ABMAS, Max	G	26	9-20	3-10	5-5	2	2	4	2	4	1	1	0
04	HUNTER, Tyrese	G	3	0-7	0-3	3-4	0	1	1	2	3	1	0	1
09	HORTON, Ithiel	G	14	6-9	2-4	0-0	0	5	5	3	0	1	1	0
05	SHERDICK, Kadin	A	1-4	0-0	2-2	1	1	2	2	0	0	1	3	15
02	WEAVER, Chendall	0	0-2	0-1	0-0	0	0	1	1	3	0	1	0	1
30	CUNNINGHAM, Brock	3	1-3	1-3	0-0	0	2	2	5	1	1	1	1	22
21	ONYEMA, Zenik	2	0-0	0-0	2-2	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	2
TEAM						2	3	5						
TOTALS		74	25-59	6-23	18-24	6	26	32	23	11	7	6	6	200
		FG	FG%	3FG	3FG%	FT	FT%	Deadball Rebounds: 3, 0						
1st Half		16-28	57.1	2-8	25.0	5-9	55.6	Biggest Run: 14 (7:16 1H)						
2nd Half		9-31	29.0	4-15	26.7	13-15	86.7	Largest Lead: 10 (7:16 1H)						
GAME		25-59	42.4	6-23	26.1	18-24	75.0	Technical Fouls: None						

K-STATE (19-13)														
No.	Name	PTS	FG	3FG	FT	O	D	R	PF	A	T	S	B	MIN
20	COLBERT, Jerrell	W	3	1-1	0-0	1-2	0	2	2	4	0	2	0	1
24	KALUMA, Arthur	W	14	5-16	0-4	4-5	1	7	8	2	2	0	0	13
02	PERRY, Tylor	G	21	4-10	3-4	1-10	1	3	4	3	2	4	0	1
04	AMES, Dai Dai	G	10	4-9	0-1	2-3	0	2	2	0	3	0	0	34
05	CARTER, Cam	G	10	2-5	1-2	5-6	1	6	7	3	2	2	0	36
01	N'GUESSAN, David	13	6-7	0-0	1-3	2	4	6	4	1	1	0	1	29
13	McNAIR Jr., Will	4	2-4	0-1	0-2	1	4	5	2	1	0	1	1	14
08	JONES, R.J.	3	1-1	1-1	0-0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	8
TEAM						2	3	5						
TOTALS		78	25-53	5-13	23-31	8	31	39	19	12	10	1	3	200
		FG	FG%	3FG	3FG%	FT	FT%	Deadball Rebounds: 2, 0						
1st Half		9-24	37.5	3-7	42.9	8-11	72.7	Biggest Run: 7 (14:52 1H)						
2nd Half		16-29	55.2	2-6	33.3	15-20	75.0	Largest Lead: 10 (4:28 2H)						
GAME		25-53	47.2	5-13	38.5	23-31	74.2	Technical Fouls: None						

Phillips 66 Big 12 Championship First Round
Officials: Doug Simons, Marques Pettigrew, Chris Pacci
Attendance: 18,261 | Start Time: 6:05 p.m. | Game Duration: 2:10
K-State led 14-26 // Texas led for 24:36 // Game was tied for 0:58
Lead Changes: 5 // Times Tied: 2

Points From	Off Turnovers	Paint	2nd Chance	Fast Break	Bench
Texas	10	38	11	12	20
K-State	16	30	8	21	9

337/8 IOWA STATE

March 14, 2024 | Kansas City, Mo. / T-Mobile Center

7/8 Iowa State	34	42	—	76
K-STATE	27	30	—	57

▶ K-State closed a 9-point deficit to just a single point early in the second half, but No. 7/8 Iowa State responded with a 14-2 run to push out ahead and advance to the semifinal round with a 76-57 win on March 14 before a sold-out crowd of 19,135 fans at the T-Mobile Center.

▶ With the loss, K-State (19-14) ended its stay at the Big 12 Championship in the quarterfinal round, falling to 18-27 all-time at the event. The Wildcats are now 0-4 against the Cyclones at the event.

▶ Three Wildcats scored in double figures, including 18 points from senior **Tylor Perry**. He was joined in double figures by junior **Arthur Kaluma** and senior **Will McNair Jr.**, who finished with 13 and 12 points, respectively. McNair also added team-highs in both rebounds (6) and blocked shots (4).

▶ Trailing by as many as 9 points in the first half, including 7 at the break, K-State scored 7 straight points to close to within 40-39 with 16:02 remaining. Kaluma started the run with a putback before McNair followed with a 3-point play and a jumper. However, a floater by junior **Keshon Gilbert** right before the first media timeout sparked the Cyclones to a 14-2 run, flipping the one-point advantage into a 54-41 lead with 11:10 to play.

▶ A 3-pointer from junior **Cam Carter** out of the media timeout got K-State back to within 54-44, but Iowa State answered right back with 12 of the next 13 points to push its lead to its largest at 21 points (66-45) with 5:48 remaining. Over that pivotal 10-minute span, the Cyclones outscored the Wildcats, 26-6.

▶ Four players scored in double figures for Iowa State, including 34 combined points from the senior frontcourt of **Robert Jones** (18 points) and **Tre King** (16 points). Gilbert added 12 points, 5 rebounds and a game-high 6 steals, while sophomore **Tamin Lipsey** had

2023-24 BOXSCORES/RECAPS

34 at IOWA



G | GR-TR



QUES GLOVER

G | 6-0 | 185 | Gr-TR | Knoxville, Tenn. | Bearden | Florida | Samford

@quesglover / qglOver

2021-22 Lou Henson Award Finalist
2x All-SoCon Honors (2021-22 First Team | 2022-23 Second Team)
Lou Henson National POW (12/27/21) | SoCon POW (12/27/21)

SUPERLATIVES

	FR	SO	JR	SR ₁	SR ₂	CAR
10+ Points	4	2	28	14	—	48
20+ Points	—	—	16	5	—	21
30+ Points	—	—	1	—	—	1
3+ 3FGM	—	—	3	2	—	5
5+ Rebounds	—	—	5	2	—	7
5+ Assists	—	—	14	—	—	14
10+ Assists	—	—	1	—	—	1
2+ Steals	1	3	10	4	—	18
Double-Doubles	—	—	1	—	—	1

PERSONAL HIGHS

■ Points	—
Season	—
Career	30 at The Citadel (2/5/22)
Big 12	—
■ Field Goals Made	—
Season	—
Career	13 at The Citadel (2/5/22)
Big 12	—
■ Field Goals Attempted	—
Season	—
Career	24, twice
Big 12	—
■ 3-Point Field Goals Made	—
Season	—
Career	4 vs. UNC Greensboro (2/19/22)
Big 12	—
■ 3-Point Field Goals Attempted	—
Season	—
Career	10 vs. Wofford (2/9/22)
Big 12	—
■ Free Throws Made	—
Season	—
Career	12 vs. N.C. A&T (11/26/21)
Big 12	—
■ Free Throws Attempted	—
Season	—
Career	12 vs. N.C. A&T (11/26/21)
Big 12	—
■ Rebounds	—
Season	—
Career	6, 3 times
Big 12	—
■ Assists	—
Season	—
Career	10 vs. VMI (2/17/22)
Big 12	—
■ Blocked Shots	—
Season	—
Career	1, 3 times
Big 12	—
■ Steals	—
Season	—
Career	4 vs. Mercer (1/26/22)
Big 12	—
■ Minutes	—
Season	—
Career	40 vs. VMI (2/17/22)
Big 12	—

SEASON STATS

PPG	RPG	APG	FG%	3FG%	FT%
—	—	—	—	—	—

GLOVER AT A GLANCE

► Will miss the 2023-24 season due to injury.

LAST GAME (vs. Chattanooga 3/4/23 while at Samford)

MIN	PTS	REBS	ASTS	BLKS	STLS
7	0	0	0	0	0

TOP PERFORMANCES

- Scored a career-high 30 points at The Citadel (2/5/22) while playing at Samford, connecting 13-of-18 field goals in 33 minutes.
- Registered his first career double-double vs. VMI (2/17/22), posting 26 points on 10-of-24 shooting with a career-best 10 assists in playing all 40 minutes.

BACKGROUND

- Transferred to K-State in August 2023 after playing 2 seasons (2019-21) at Florida and 2 seasons (2021-23) at Samford.
- Has led teams to a 76-44 (.633) record with back-to-back 20-win seasons, a conference title (2022-23) and an NCAA Tournament appearance in 2020-21.

2023-24 GAME-BY-GAME STATISTICS

Date	Opponent	GS	MIN	FG	3PT	FT	O	D	TR	PF	AST	TO	BLK	STL	PTS	+/-
Nov. 6	vs. USC	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nov. 10	BELLARMINE	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nov. 13	SOUTH DAKOTA STATE	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nov. 17	vs. Providence	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nov. 19	vs. Miami	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nov. 22	CENTRAL ARKANSAS	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nov. 28	ORAL ROBERTS	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Dec. 2	NORTH ALABAMA	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Dec. 5	VILLANOVA	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Dec. 9	@LSU	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Dec. 17	NEBRASKA	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Dec. 21	WICHITA STATE	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Jan. 2	CHICAGO STATE	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Jan. 6	UCF*	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Jan. 9	@West Virginia*	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Jan. 13	@Texas Tech*	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Jan. 16	BAYLOR*	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Jan. 20	OKLAHOMA STATE*	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Jan. 24	@Iowa State*	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Jan. 27	@Houston*	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Jan. 30	OKLAHOMA*	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Feb. 3	@Oklahoma State*	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Feb. 5	KANSAS*	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Feb. 10	@BYU*	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Feb. 17	TCU*	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Feb. 19	@Texas*	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Feb. 24	BYU*	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Feb. 26	WEST VIRGINIA*	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mar. 2	@Cincinnati*	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mar. 5	@Kansas*	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mar. 9	IOWA STATE*	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mar. 13	vs. Texas	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mar. 14	vs. 7/8 Iowa State	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mar. 19	@Iowa	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

GLOVER'S CAREER STATS

YEAR	GP	GS	Min	Avg.	FGM	FGA	Pct.	3FGM	3FGA	Pct.	FTM	FTA	Pct.	Off	Def	Tot	Avg.	PF	Ast	TO	Blk	Stl	Pts	Avg.
*2019-20 (Fr.)	31	0	384	12.4	54	125	.432	11	45	.244	17	32	.531	6	24	30	1.0	30	19	40	2	5	136	4.4
*2020-21 (So.)	20	0	169	8.4	18	46	.391	3	12	.250	10	11	.909	3	13	16	0.8	22	13	20	0	11	49	2.5
**2021-22 (Jr.)	29	28	902	31.1	203	435	.467	32	104	.308	120	152	.789	17	63	80	2.8	63	129	80	1	35	558	19.2
**2022-23 (Sr.)	19	18	466	24.5	95	198	.480	17	45	.378	72	85	.847	7	40	47	2.5	35	40	46	0	14	279	14.7
Totals	99	46	1921	19.4	370	804	.460	63	206	.306	219	280	.782	33	140	173	1.7	150	201	186	3	65	1022	10.3

*at Florida | **at Samford

Wildcats

1

W | SR.-1L



DAVID N'GUESSAN

W | 6-9 | 220 | Sr.-1L | De Lier, The Neth. | Mt. Zion Prep [Md.] | Virginia Tech

@DavidNGuessan1 davidnguessan1

SUPERLATIVES

	FR	SO	JR	SR	CAR
10+ Points	2	2	7	13	24
20+ Points	—	—	1	—	1
2+ 3FGM	—	—	—	—	—
5+ Rebounds	4	8	9	24	45
10+ Rebounds	—	—	—	7	7
3+ Assists	—	1	1	1	3
Multiple Steals	2	1	3	4	10
2+ Blocks	2	6	3	7	18
Double-Double	—	—	—	3	3

PERSONAL HIGHS

■ Points

Season	17 at West Virginia (1/9/24)
Career	23 vs. Abilene Christian (12/6/22)
Big 12	17 at West Virginia (1/9/24)

■ Field Goals Made

Season	7 at West Virginia (1/9/24)
Career	9 vs. Abilene Christian (12/6/22)
Big 12	7 at West Virginia (1/9/24)

■ Field Goals Attempted

Season	9, twice
Career	9, 3 times
Big 12	9, twice

■ 3-Point Field Goals Made

Season	1, 3 times
Career	1, 12 times
Big 12	1, 4 times

■ 3-Point Field Goals Attempted

Season	2, 3 times
Career	3 vs. UTRGV (11/7/22)
Big 12	2 vs. Oklahoma (1/30/24)

■ Free Throws Made

Season	4 vs. Chicago State (1/2/24)
Career	6 at Kansas (1/31/23)
Big 12	6 at Kansas (1/31/23)

■ Free Throws Attempted

Season	9 vs. Chicago State (1/2/24)
Career	11 vs. Abilene Christian (12/6/22)
Big 12	8 at Kansas (1/31/23)

■ Rebounds

Season	16 vs. Iowa State (3/9/24)
Career	16 vs. Iowa State (3/9/24)
Big 12	16 vs. Iowa State (3/9/24)

■ Assists

Season	5 vs. Oral Roberts (11/28/23)
Career	5 vs. Oral Roberts (11/28/23)
Big 12	2, 5 times

■ Blocked Shots

Season	3, twice
Career	3, 4 times
Big 12	3 vs. TCU (2/17/24)

■ Steals

Season	3 vs. Nebraska (12/17/23)
Career	3, twice
Big 12	2, 3 times

■ Minutes

Season	37 vs. Villanova (12/5/23)
Career	37 vs. Villanova (12/5/23)
Big 12	35 vs. Baylor (1/16/24)

SEASON STATS

PPG	RPG	BPG	FG%	3FG%	FT%
7.7	6.8	0.8	57.6	16.7	42.7

N'GUESSAN AT A GLANCE

► Has played in all 33 games with 21 starts this season... Has come off the bench in the last 12 games after starting the first 21 games... Has played in 119 games at Virginia Tech (2020-21) and K-State (2022-present) with 39 starts.

► Ranks in the Big 12's top-15 in 3 rebounding categories, including 2nd in offensive rebounds, 7th in rebounding and 12th in defensive rebounds.

► Leads the team in offensive rebounds (91), while he is second in total rebounds (223) and defensive rebounds (132) and rebounding (6.8 rpg.).

► Has 24 career double-digit scoring games, including 13 times in 2023-24... Scored a season-high 17 points at West Virginia (1/9/24)... Scored in double figures in 3 consecutive Big 12 games with 12 points vs. TCU (2/17/24), at Texas (2/19/24) and vs. No. 25/21 BYU (2/24/24).

► Averaging 8.3 points on 57.8 percent (41-of-71) shooting with 6.3 rebounds in 27.8 minutes per game in coming off the bench in the last 12 games... Even better in the last 10 games, where he is averaging 9.1 points on 60.3 percent (38-of-63) shooting with 6.7 rebounds in 30.3 minutes per game.

► Has 3 double-double (all this season), starting with 10 points and 10 rebounds in the opener vs. USC (11/6/23)... Earned his first in Big 12 play in the win over No. 6/6 Iowa State (3/9/24) with 11 points and a career-best 16 rebounds.

► Has 7 double-digit rebounding games, including 16 boards vs. ISU (3/9/24).

2023-24 GAME-BY-GAME STATISTICS

Date	Opponent	GS	MIN	FG	3PT	FT	O	D	TR	PF	AST	TO	BLK	STL	PTS	+/-
Nov. 6	vs. USC	*	27	5-8	0-1	0-1	7	3	10	0	0	2	0	1	10	-12
Nov. 10	BELLARMINE	*	31	2-6	0-1	2-4	5	4	9	1	1	0	0	0	6	2
Nov. 13	SOUTH DAKOTA STATE	*	22	3-6	0-2	0-0	3	8	11	4	1	2	0	0	6	2
Nov. 17	vs. Providence	*	28	3-4	0-0	0-0	0	6	6	2	0	3	0	0	6	1
Nov. 19	vs. Miami	*	23	5-6	0-1	0-0	1	2	3	4	0	1	0	1	10	8
Nov. 22	CENTRAL ARKANSAS	*	22	5-6	0-1	1-4	5	6	11	0	2	1	1	1	11	32
Nov. 28	ORAL ROBERTS	*	27	0-3	0-0	1-2	3	5	8	2	5	1	1	0	1	-3
Dec. 2	NORTH ALABAMA	*	28	5-6	0-0	2-4	3	4	7	4	1	0	0	1	12	-3
Dec. 5	VILLANOVA	*	37	2-7	0-2	0-0	1	9	10	1	1	4	2	1	4	2
Dec. 9	@LSU	*	26	3-4	0-0	0-6	2	5	7	0	1	3	0	0	6	4
Dec. 17	NEBRASKA	*	30	2-6	0-2	0-2	3	3	6	3	0	1	0	3	4	-7
Dec. 21	WICHITA STATE	*	34	5-8	0-0	3-5	4	5	9	2	0	0	3	0	13	3
Jan. 2	CHICAGO STATE	*	31	4-7	0-0	4-9	7	2	9	3	0	1	2	0	12	19
Jan. 6	UCF*	*	33	1-6	0-0	3-4	5	9	14	1	1	0	1	1	5	26
Jan. 9	@West Virginia*	*	27	7-8	0-0	3-3	4	3	7	4	1	0	2	1	17	14
Jan. 13	@Texas Tech*	*	34	2-3	1-1	0-0	2	2	4	2	0	1	1	0	5	2
Jan. 16	BAYLOR*	*	35	1-2	0-0	0-0	3	3	6	3	1	1	0	1	2	2
Jan. 20	OKLAHOMA STATE*	*	24	2-3	1-1	0-0	1	4	5	4	2	1	0	2	5	7
Jan. 24	@Iowa State*	*	27	3-6	0-1	2-6	2	0	2	5	0	0	1	2	8	-11
Jan. 27	@Houston*	*	16	1-2	0-1	0-0	1	2	3	1	0	1	0	1	2	-14
Jan. 30	OKLAHOMA*	*	27	4-6	0-2	1-2	1	0	1	4	1	1	1	2	9	-17
Feb. 3	@Oklahoma State*		14	1-3	0-0	1-2	1	0	1	2	0	0	0	1	3	6
Feb. 5	KANSAS*		26	2-5	0-1	1-4	2	5	7	3	2	0	1	0	5	19
Feb. 10	@BYU*		24	4-5	0-0	1-1	2	5	7	2	0	0	2	1	9	-1
Feb. 17	TCU*		33	5-6	0-0	2-2	3	1	4	2	1	0	3	1	12	-1
Feb. 19	@Texas*		33	5-8	0-0	2-7	1	6	7	4	1	0	0	0	12	0
Feb. 24	BYU*		24	5-9	0-0	2-4	2	3	5	2	1	2	0	1	12	1
Feb. 26	WEST VIRGINIA*		35	3-5	1-1	1-3	3	7	10	4	2	2	0	0	8	6
Mar. 2	@Cincinnati*		33	1-4	0-0	2-2	2	4	6	1	2	2	1	1	4	-3
Mar. 5	@Kansas*		18	5-6	0-0	0-5	1	1	2	2	1	2	1	0	10	-19
Mar. 9	IOWA STATE*		31	4-9	0-0	3-4	7	9	16	2	0	1	2	1	11	8
Mar. 13	vs. Texas		29	6-7	0-0	1-3	2	4	6	4	1	1	1	0	13	1
Mar. 14	vs. 7/8 Iowa State		25	0-4	0-0	0-0	2	2	4	3	2	3	0	0	0	-18
Mar. 19	@Iowa															

N'GUESSAN'S CAREER STATS

YEAR	GP	GS	Min	Avg.	FGM	FGA	Pct.	3FGM	3FGA	Pct.	FTM	FTA	Pct.	Off	Def	Tot	Avg.	PF	Ast	TO	Blk	Stl	Pts	Avg.
*2019-20 (Fr.)	21	0	202	9.6	21	36	.583	0	2	.000	13	31	.419	15	33	48	2.3	33	8	9	2	6	55	2.6
*2021-22 (So.)	36	0	483	13.4	52	107	.486	4	15	.267	24	45	.533	32	66	98	2.7	56	24	17	22	10	132	3.7
2022-23 (Jr.)	29	18	566	19.5	77	109	.706	5	10	.500	28	60	.467	41	60	101	3.5	61	23	25	15	20	187	6.4
2023-24 (Sr.)	33	21	913	27.7	106	184	.576	3	18	.167	38	89	.427	91	132	223	6.8	81	31	37	26	24	253	7.7
at K-State	62	39	1479	23.9	183	293	.625	8	28	.286	66	149	.443	132	192	324	5.2	142	54	62	41	44	440	7.1
Totals	119	39	2163	18.2	256	436	.587	12	45	.267	103	225	.458	179	291	470	3.9	231	86	88	65	60	627	5.3

*at Virginia Tech

Wildcats

2

G | GR-TR



TYLOR PERRY

G | 5-11 | 180 | Gr.-TR | Fort Coffee, Okla. | Spiro | Coffeyville [Kan.] CC | North Texas

X @TimarPerry / taylorperry

2023 NIT Most Outstanding Player | 2023 NIT All-Tournament Team
2023 C-USA Player of the Year | 2x All-C-USA First Team (2022, 2023)
2024 All-Big 12 Honorable Mention (coaches) | Big 12 Player of the Week (3/4/24)

SUPERLATIVES

	FR	SO	JR	SR ₁	SR ₂	CAR
10+ Points	—	—	24	33	24	81
20+ Points	—	—	5	14	11	30
30+ Points	—	—	—	1	—	1
4+ 3FGM	—	—	7	16	11	34
5+ Rebounds	—	—	5	8	6	19
5+ Assists	—	—	6	2	18	26
10+ Assists	—	—	—	—	—	—
2+ Steals	—	—	12	13	8	33
Double-Doubles	—	—	—	—	—	—

PERSONAL HIGHS

■ Points

Season	29 vs. West Virginia (2/26/24)
Career	35 vs. San Jose State (11/25/22)
Big 12	29 vs. West Virginia (2/26/24)

■ Field Goals Made

Season	7 5 times
Career	9 vs. San Jose State (11/25/22)
Big 12	7 4 times

■ Field Goals Attempted

Season	17 vs. USC (11/6/23)
Career	21 at Oklahoma State (3/21/23)
Big 12	16 vs. Oklahoma (1/30/24)

■ 3-Point Field Goals Made

Season	6, 4 times
Career	7 vs. San Jose State (11/25/22)
Big 12	6, 3 times

■ 3-Point Field Goals Attempted

Season	12, twice
Career	14, twice
Big 12	11, 3 times

■ Free Throws Made

Season	14 vs. Providence (11/17/23)
Career	14, twice
Big 12	12 vs. TCU (2/17/24)

■ Free Throws Attempted

Season	14 vs. Providence (11/17/23)
Career	14, twice
Big 12	12, twice

■ Rebounds

Season	8 vs. Miami (11/19/23)
Career	8 vs. Miami (11/19/23)
Big 12	7 vs. Baylor (1/16/24)

■ Assists

Season	6, 9 times
Career	7, twice
Big 12	6 vs. West Virginia (2/26/24)

■ Blocked Shots

Season	1, 3 times
Career	1, 8 times
Big 12	—

■ Steals

Season	4, 3 times
Career	5 vs. UAB (3/30/23)
Big 12	4 vs. Baylor (1/16/24)

■ Minutes

Season	45 vs. Kansas (2/5/24)
Career	46 at UAB (2/9/23)
Big 12	45 vs. Kansas (2/5/24)

PERRY'S CAREER STATS

YEAR	GP	GS	Min	Avg.	FGM	FGA	Pct.	3FGM	3FGA	Pct.	FTM	FTA	Pct.	Off	Def	Tot	Avg.	PF	Ast	TO	Blk	Stl	Pts	Avg.
*2021-22 (Jr.)	31	1	924	29.8	122	289	.422	72	174	.414	104	124	.839	11	77	88	2.8	62	78	41	3	40	420	13.5
*2022-23 (Sr.)	36	36	1232	34.2	177	405	.437	112	271	.413	157	180	.872	18	104	122	3.4	65	74	61	2	48	623	17.3
2023-24 (Sr.)	33	33	1203	36.5	131	359	.365	91	266	.342	158	173	.913	19	81	100	3.0	78	144	91	3	37	511	15.5
Totals	100	70	3359	33.6	430	1053	.408	275	711	.387	419	477	.878	48	262	310	3.1	205	296	193	8	125	1554	15.5

*at North Texas

SEASON STATS

PPG	RPG	APG	FG%	3FG%	FT%
15.5	3.0	4.4	36.5	34.2	91.3

PERRY AT A GLANCE

► Has started each of the first 33 games... Has played in 100 career games at the Division I level (North Texas, K-State) with 70 starts.

► Has scored in double figures in 81 of 100 career games at the Division I level with 30 20-point efforts and one 30-point performance... Has scored in double figures in 24 of 33 games this season, while he has a team-best 11 games of 20 or more points... Has 20 or more points in 6 of the last 13 games.

► Has scored more than 2,000 points during his college career (2,482)... Topped the 1,500-point plateau in his Division I career with his 26 points at Cincinnati (3/4/24)... Has a team-best 511 points this season... His 1,043 points at North Texas rank 22nd on the school's career scoring list, doing it in just 65 games.

► Leads the Wildcats in 3-point field goals made (91) and attempted (266), free throws made (158) and attempted (173) and assists (144).

► One of the top 3-point shooters in the country with 275 treys in his Division I career on 38.7 percent (275-of-711) shooting... His 91 made 3-pointers this year are the 5th-most in a single-season in school history.

► An accomplished free throw shooter, connecting on 87.8 percent (419-of-477)... Leads the Big 12 in free throws made (158) and 2nd in attempts (173).

► Has 7 career buzzer beaters that either won a game or sent the game into overtime (5 at North Texas in 2021-22), including twice this season.

2023-24 GAME-BY-GAME STATISTICS

Date	Opponent	GS	MIN	FG	3PT	FT	O	D	TR	PF	AST	TO	BLK	STL	PTS	+/-
Nov. 6	vs. USC	*	35	5-17	4-12	8-9	3	3	6	3	6	1	0	4	22	-7
Nov. 10	BELLARMINE	*	32	4-10	4-9	6-6	1	3	4	1	5	1	0	1	18	-4
Nov. 13	SOUTH DAKOTA STATE	*	36	7-9	6-8	2-2	1	4	5	1	5	2	0	0	22	18
Nov. 17	vs. Providence	*	41	4-11	2-7	14-14	0	4	4	3	3	3	1	0	24	5
Nov. 19	vs. Miami	*	40	4-13	1-9	1-1	2	6	8	3	5	2	0	1	10	-9
Nov. 22	CENTRAL ARKANSAS	*	23	2-7	2-7	0-0	0	2	2	1	6	1	0	1	6	25
Nov. 28	ORAL ROBERTS	*	43	5-15	4-12	6-7	0	3	3	0	6	1	0	1	20	8
Dec. 2	NORTH ALABAMA	*	40	3-9	1-6	9-11	0	0	0	4	6	3	0	1	16	-2
Dec. 5	VILLANOVA	*	41	4-12	2-10	0-0	0	1	1	3	6	2	0	0	10	-3
Dec. 9	@LSU	*	37	3-10	2-7	6-6	1	1	2	3	6	4	0	3	14	13
Dec. 17	NEBRASKA	*	36	3-11	3-10	2-2	0	2	2	3	6	2	1	0	11	-15
Dec. 21	WICHITA STATE	*	33	4-13	3-11	6-6	0	3	3	2	5	4	0	4	17	7
Jan. 2	CHICAGO STATE	*	37	1-6	1-4	2-2	0	2	2	1	4	2	0	0	5	7
Jan. 6	UCF*	*	35	7-13	6-11	5-5	0	1	1	4	5	2	0	3	25	22
Jan. 9	@West Virginia*	*	39	1-8	1-6	3-4	0	3	3	2	5	4	0	1	6	12
Jan. 13	@Texas Tech*	*	37	5-15	4-11	2-2	1	1	2	3	4	4	0	1	16	-3
Jan. 16	BAYLOR*	*	43	3-14	1-8	11-12	2	5	7	1	4	2	0	4	18	5
Jan. 20	OKLAHOMA STATE*	*	30	2-6	1-4	4-5	0	0	0	2	5	2	0	2	9	6
Jan. 24	@Iowa State*	*	36	2-9	2-8	1-2	0	3	3	2	5	4	0	0	7	-10
Jan. 27	@Houston*	*	25	1-5	1-5	0-0	0	0	0	0	2	1	0	1	3	-13
Jan. 30	OKLAHOMA*	*	39	7-16	3-10	6-8	0	5	5	4	2	2	0	1	23	-18
Feb. 3	@Oklahoma State*	*	38	6-15	5-9	2-2	2	1	3	2	4	5	0	0	19	-4
Feb. 5	KANSAS*	*	45	7-15	4-10	8-9	1	4	5	1	4	3	0	2	26	5
Feb. 10	@BYU*	*	37	2-11	1-9	4-4	1	1	2	4	3	3	0	0	9	-6
Feb. 17	TCU*	*	39	6-13	0-6	12-12	0	3	3	3	2	3	0	1	24	-4
Feb. 19	@Texas*	*	39	5-13	3-8	0-0	1	2	3	3	4	6	0	3	13	-3
Feb. 24	BYU*	*	37	4-8	4-7	4-5	0	3	3	2	5	3	0	1	16	13
Feb. 26	WEST VIRGINIA*	*	42	7-12	6-11	9-10	0	4	4	4	6	2	0	0	29	0
Mar. 2	@Cincinnati*	*	38	7-10	6-8	6-6	1	3	4	2	3	3	0	0	26	-1
Mar. 5	@Kansas*	*	35	0-6	0-5	2-2	0	1	1	3	2	0	0	0	2	-23
Mar. 9	IOWA STATE*	*	36	2-10	2-8	0-1	0	3	3	2	5	6	0	1	6	-2
Mar. 13	vs. Texas	*	34	4-10	3-4	10-10	1	3	4	3	2	4	1	0	21	8
Mar. 14	vs. 7/8 Iowa State	*	30	4-7	3-6	7-8	1	1	2	3	2	4	0	0	18	-17
Mar. 19	@Iowa															

Wildcats

3

G | FR-RS



DORIAN FINISTER

G | 6-4 | 195 | Fr.-RS | New Orleans, La. | Carver

doo4three / doodagoat

SUPERLATIVES

	RFR	SO	JR	SR	CAR
10+ Points	1	—	—	—	1
20+ Points	—	—	—	—	—
30+ Points	—	—	—	—	—
3+ 3FGM	—	—	—	—	—
Double-Doubles	—	—	—	—	—
5+ Rebounds	3	—	—	—	3
5+ Assists	—	—	—	—	—
Multiple Steals	—	—	—	—	—
2+ Blocks	—	—	—	—	—

PERSONAL HIGHS

■ Points

Season	6, 3 times
Career	10 vs. UIW (12/11/22)
Big 12	6, twice

■ Field Goals Made

Season	3, twice
Career	4 vs. UIW (12/11/22)
Big 12	3, twice

■ Field Goals Attempted

Season	7 vs. Baylor (1/16/24)
Career	7 vs. Baylor (1/16/24)
Big 12	7 vs. Baylor (1/16/24)

■ 3-Point Field Goals Made

Season	1, twice
Career	2 vs. UIW (12/11/22)
Big 12	1 at Oklahoma State (2/3/24)

■ 3-Point Field Goals Attempted

Season	3 at Oklahoma State (2/3/24)
Career	3 at Oklahoma State (2/3/24)
Big 12	3 at Oklahoma State (2/3/24)

■ Free Throws Made

Season	4 vs. Oklahoma (1/30/24)
Career	4 vs. Oklahoma (1/30/24)
Big 12	4 vs. Oklahoma (1/30/24)

■ Free Throws Attempted

Season	4, twice
Career	4, twice
Big 12	4 vs. Oklahoma (1/30/24)

■ Rebounds

Season	6, twice
Career	7 vs. UIW (12/11/22)
Big 12	6, twice

■ Assists

Season	3 vs. Baylor (1/16/24)
Career	4 vs. UIW (12/11/22)
Big 12	3 vs. Baylor (1/16/24)

■ Blocked Shots

Season	1 at BYU (2/10/24)
Career	1 at BYU (2/10/24)
Big 12	1 at BYU (2/10/24)

■ Steals

Season	2 vs. TCU (2/17/24)
Career	2 vs. TCU (2/17/24)
Big 12	2 vs. TCU (2/17/24)

■ Minutes

Season	22 at West Virginia (1/9/24)
Career	22, twice
Big 12	22 at West Virginia (1/9/24)

SEASON STATS

PPG	RPG	APG	FG%	3FG%	FT%
2.8	2.4	1.0	38.5	13.3	64.3

FINISTER AT A GLANCE

- ▶ Has seen action in 24 career games, including 18 this season.
- ▶ Has played in 14 of the last 22 games after not seeing action since Central Arkansas (11/22/23), averaging 15.7 minutes per game.
- ▶ Averaging 3.3 points on 40 percent shooting with 2.9 rebounds and 1.1 assists in 14.4 minutes per game in Big 12 play.
- ▶ Has scored in 13 of his 18 games played, including a season-high 6 points vs. Central Arkansas (11/22/23), UCF (1/6/24) and at West Virginia (1/9/24)... Has scored in 9 of the 12 Big 12 games.
- ▶ All 6 points at West Virginia (1/9/24) came on dunks.
- ▶ Twice grabbed a season-high 6 rebounds at No. 23/18 Iowa State (1/24/24) and vs. No. 23/24 Oklahoma (1/30/24).
- ▶ Posted a career-best 2 steals vs. TCU (2/17/24).
- ▶ Was awarded a redshirt in 2022-23 after appearing in just 6 games.

LAST GAME (at Cincinnati 3/2/24)

MIN	PTS	REBS	ASTS	BLKS	STLS
2	0	0	0	0	0

TOP PERFORMANCES

- ▶ Enjoyed a career day vs. UIW (12/11/22), scoring a season-high 10 points on 4-of-5 field goals, including 2-of-2 from 3-point range, to go with season-bests in rebounds (7) and assists (4) to go with a steal in 22 minutes.
- ▶ Matched his season-high in points (6) vs. UCF (1/6/24), while adding 4 rebounds and 2 assists in a season-high 18 minutes.
- ▶ Had perhaps his best all-around game in the win over No. 9/9 Baylor (1/16/24) with 5 points, 5 rebounds and 3 assists in 20 minutes.
- ▶ Twice grabbed a season-best 6 rebounds at No. 23/18 Iowa State (1/24/24) and vs. No. 23/24 Oklahoma (1/30/24).
- ▶ Posted a career-best 2 steals vs. TCU (2/17/24).
- ▶ Scored his first career points vs. Rhode Island (11/21/22).

BACKGROUND

- ▶ Helped Carver High to an 88-16 record and 3 consecutive LHSAAA Class 4A Final Fours (2020, 2021, 2022), including a 33-5 record and state title in 2022.
- ▶ Scored more than 1,300 points in his 103-game career at Carver, where he averaged 12.7 points, 7.3 rebounds, 4.5 assists, 1.8 steals and 1.5 blocks.

2023-24 GAME-BY-GAME STATISTICS

Date	Opponent	GS	MIN	FG	3PT	FT	O	D	TR	PF	AST	TO	BLK	STL	PTS	+/-
Nov. 6	vs. USC		12	1-3	0-1	0-0	0	0	0	2	0	1	0	1	2	-13
Nov. 10	BELLARMINE		10	0-2	0-0	2-4	1	1	2	1	2	0	0	0	2	-6
Nov. 13	SOUTH DAKOTA STATE		10	1-2	0-0	0-0	0	1	1	1	0	3	0	0	2	7
Nov. 17	vs. Providence		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nov. 19	vs. Miami		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nov. 22	CENTRAL ARKANSAS		8	2-3	1-2	1-2	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	1	6	5
Nov. 28	ORAL ROBERTS		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Dec. 2	NORTH ALABAMA		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Dec. 5	VILLANOVA		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Dec. 9	@LSU		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Dec. 17	NEBRASKA		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Dec. 21	WICHITA STATE		10	0-1	0-0	0-0	1	1	2	0	0	1	0	0	0	-2
Jan. 2	CHICAGO STATE		14	0-1	0-0	0-0	2	2	4	0	1	0	0	0	0	1
Jan. 6	UCF*		18	3-5	0-1	0-0	1	3	4	2	2	2	0	0	6	-2
Jan. 9	@West Virginia*		22	3-4	0-0	0-0	0	2	2	3	2	1	0	1	6	10
Jan. 13	@Texas Tech*		18	2-4	0-1	0-0	0	3	3	3	0	2	0	0	4	18
Jan. 16	BAYLOR*		20	2-7	0-2	1-2	2	3	5	2	3	0	0	0	5	15
Jan. 20	OKLAHOMA STATE*		7	0-2	0-1	0-0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	-4
Jan. 24	@Iowa State*		21	2-4	0-1	0-0	2	4	6	2	1	0	0	1	4	-11
Jan. 27	@Houston*		12	0-2	0-1	0-0	0	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	3
Jan. 30	OKLAHOMA*		20	0-4	0-2	4-4	3	3	6	1	2	0	0	0	0	-11
Feb. 3	@Oklahoma State*		15	2-4	1-3	0-0	0	4	4	1	1	3	0	0	5	-1
Feb. 5	KANSAS*		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Feb. 10	@BYU*		11	0-1	0-0	1-2	1	2	3	1	1	2	1	0	1	-6
Feb. 17	TCU*		8	2-2	0-0	0-0	0	1	1	0	0	2	0	2	4	-2
Feb. 19	@Texas*		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Feb. 24	BYU*		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Feb. 26	WEST VIRGINIA*		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mar. 2	@Cincinnati*		3	0-1	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	-2
Mar. 5	@Kansas*		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mar. 9	IOWA STATE*		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mar. 13	vs. Texas		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mar. 14	vs. 7/8 Iowa State		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mar. 19	@Iowa		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

FINISTER CAREER STATS

YEAR	GP	GS	Min	Avg.	FGM	FGA	Pct.	3FGM	3FGA	Pct.	FTM	FTA	Pct.	Off	Def	Tot	Avg.	PF	Ast	TO	Blk	Stl	Pts	Avg.
2022-23 (Fr.)	6	0	52	8.6	5	10	.500	2	2	1.000	0	0	.000	2	12	14	2.3	1	7	2	0	2	12	2.0
2023-24 (Rfr.)	18	0	237	13.1	20	51	.392	2	15	.133	9	14	.643	13	31	44	2.5	22	18	18	1	6	51	2.8
Totals	24	0	288	12.0	25	61	.410	4	17	.235	9	14	.643	15	43	58	2.3	23	25	20	1	8	63	2.6

Wildcats

4

G | FR.-HS



DAI DAI AMES

G | 6-1 | 185 | Fr.-HS | Chicago, Ill. | Kenwood Academy

@daidai3k / daidai3k

2023 Jordan Brand Classic All-American
2022, 2023 Illinois Class 4A All-State Team

SUPERLATIVES

	FR	SO	JR	SR	CAR
10+ Points	7	—	—	—	7
20+ Points	—	—	—	—	—
30+ Points	—	—	—	—	—
3+ 3FGM	2	—	—	—	2
Double-Doubles	—	—	—	—	—
5+ Rebounds	1	—	—	—	1
5+ Assists	2	—	—	—	2
10+ Assists	—	—	—	—	—
Multiple Steals	4	—	—	—	4

PERSONAL HIGHS

■ Points

Season	14 vs. Central Arkansas (11/22/23)
Career	14 vs. Central Arkansas (11/22/23)
Big 12	11 at Houston (1/27/24)

■ Field Goals Made

Season	5 vs. Central Arkansas (11/22/23)
Career	5 vs. Central Arkansas (11/22/23)
Big 12	3, 4 times

■ Field Goals Attempted

Season	12, twice
Career	12, twice
Big 12	6, twice

■ 3-Point Field Goals Made

Season	3, twice
Career	3, twice
Big 12	3 vs. West Virginia (2/26/24)

■ 3-Point Field Goals Attempted

Season	5, 4 times
Career	5, 4 times
Big 12	4 at Kansas (3/5/24)

■ Free Throws Made

Season	5 vs. Providence (11/17/23)
Career	5 vs. Providence (11/17/23)
Big 12	4 at Houston (1/27/24)

■ Free Throws Attempted

Season	6 vs. Providence (11/17/23)
Career	6 vs. Providence (11/17/23)
Big 12	4 at Houston (1/27/24)

■ Rebounds

Season	5 at Texas (2/19/24)
Career	5 at Texas (2/19/24)
Big 12	5 at Texas (2/19/24)

■ Assists

Season	7 vs. South Dakota State (11/13/23)
Career	7 vs. South Dakota State (11/13/23)
Big 12	4, twice

■ Blocked Shots

Season	1 at Kansas (3/5/24)
Career	1 at Kansas (3/5/24)
Big 12	1 at Kansas (3/5/24)

■ Steals

Season	3, twice
Career	3, twice
Big 12	2 vs. Iowa State (3/9/24)

■ Minutes

Season	36 vs. Providence (11/17/23)
Career	36 vs. Providence (11/17/23)
Big 12	26 at Kansas (3/5/24)

AMES' CAREER STATS

YEAR	GP	GS	Min	Avg.	FGM	FGA	Pct.	3FGM	3FGA	Pct.	FTM	FTA	Pct.	Off	Def	Tot	Avg.	PF	Ast	TO	Blk	Stl	Pts	Avg.
2023-24 (Fr.)	30	15	605	20.2	48	145	.331	19	65	.292	30	42	.714	9	23	32	1.1	49	56	47	1	17	145	4.8
Totals	30	15	605	20.2	48	145	.331	19	65	.292	30	42	.714	9	23	32	1.1	49	56	47	1	17	145	4.8

SEASON STATS

PPG	RPG	APG	FG%	3FG%	FT%
4.8	1.1	1.9	33.1	29.2	71.4

AMES AT A GLANCE

- ▶ Has played in 30 games with 15 starts, including each of the last 12 games... Missed 2 games (Texas Tech and 9/9 Baylor) due to injury.
- ▶ In his 12 consecutive starts, he is averaging 4.8 points on 40 percent (20-of-50) from the field, including 38.5 percent (10-of-26) from 3-point range, with 1.3 rebounds and 1.6 assists in 21.3 minutes per game.
- ▶ Has scored in double figures 7 times, including a season-best 14 points in the win over Central Arkansas (11/22/23)... Posted 12 points in his first-ever home game vs. Bellarmine (11/10/23)... Tallied his Big 12-high with 11 points at No. 4/4 Houston (1/27/24) on 3-of-5 field goals and 4-of-4 free throws.
- ▶ Has knocked down 19 3-pointers this season, including a season-high 3 triples vs. Bellarmine (11/10/23) and West Virginia (2/26/24).
- ▶ Has dished out 56 assists this season, which ranks third on the team... Has at least 3 assists in 11 games with a season-high 7 vs. South Dakota State (11/13/23)... Had a Big 12-high 4 assists in wins against No. 25/21 BYU (2/24/24) and No. 6/6 Iowa State (3/9/24).

LAST GAME (vs. 7/8 Iowa State 3/14/24)

MIN	PTS	REBS	ASTS	BLKS	STLS
30	5	1	2	0	2

TOP PERFORMANCES

- ▶ Recorded a season-high 14 points vs. Central Arkansas (11/22/23), hitting on 5-of-12 field goals, including a pair of 3-pointers.
- ▶ Scored 12 points vs. Bellarmine (11/10/23), connecting on 4-of-9 field goals, including 3-of-5 from 3-point range.
- ▶ Posted his Big 12-high with 11 points at No. 4/4 Houston (1/27/24).
- ▶ Was solid in his Big 12 Championship debut, posting 10 points to go with a team-best 3 assists and 2 rebounds in the win over Texas (3/13/24).
- ▶ Dished out a season-best 7 assists vs. South Dakota State (11/13/23).
- ▶ Grabbed a season-high 5 rebounds at Texas (2/19/24).

BACKGROUND

- ▶ Helped win 54 games and back-to-back Illinois Class 4A Super-Sectional titles in his last 2 seasons (2021-22 and 2022-23) at Kenwood Academy, where he scored more than 1,500 career points, including 65 points in December 2022.
- ▶ One of the youngest players in Division I, having just turned 18 in June.

2023-24 GAME-BY-GAME STATISTICS

Date	Opponent	GS	MIN	FG	3PT	FT	O	D	TR	PF	AST	TO	BLK	STL	PTS	+/-
Nov. 6	vs. USC		15	0-3	0-2	0-1	0	1	1	3	3	3	0	0	0	0
Nov. 10	BELLARMINE		26	4-9	3-5	1-2	0	0	0	1	6	2	0	3	12	8
Nov. 13	SOUTH DAKOTA STATE	*	21	0-3	0-1	2-2	0	0	0	3	7	4	0	1	2	11
Nov. 17	vs. Providence		36	2-12	1-4	5-6	3	0	3	2	4	4	0	0	10	8
Nov. 19	vs. Miami		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nov. 22	CENTRAL ARKANSAS		26	5-12	2-5	2-4	2	1	3	0	3	1	0	0	14	32
Nov. 28	ORAL ROBERTS	*	33	4-9	1-5	2-2	0	0	0	0	1	2	0	1	11	7
Dec. 2	NORTH ALABAMA	*	30	0-3	0-1	2-2	0	2	2	3	3	1	0	1	2	6
Dec. 5	VILLANOVA		19	2-5	1-2	2-2	0	1	1	2	0	1	0	1	7	15
Dec. 9	@LSU		20	1-5	0-3	0-0	0	0	0	0	3	1	0	3	2	3
Dec. 17	NEBRASKA		17	2-5	0-2	0-1	1	0	1	0	1	3	0	0	4	-2
Dec. 21	WICHITA STATE		20	0-2	0-0	0-2	0	1	1	3	0	2	0	0	0	4
Jan. 2	CHICAGO STATE		13	1-5	0-2	0-0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	2	-9
Jan. 6	UCF*		13	0-5	0-3	1-2	0	0	1	2	0	1	0	0	1	9
Jan. 9	@West Virginia*		8	0-3	0-1	0-0	0	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	-4
Jan. 13	@Texas Tech*		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Jan. 16	BAYLOR*		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Jan. 20	OKLAHOMA STATE*		15	2-5	0-1	0-0	0	1	1	0	2	2	0	1	4	-7
Jan. 24	@Iowa State*		14	2-3	0-0	1-1	1	1	2	2	2	0	0	0	5	0
Jan. 27	@Houston*		16	3-5	1-1	4-4	0	0	0	3	0	1	0	0	11	-13
Jan. 30	OKLAHOMA*		7	0-1	0-1	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	-4
Feb. 3	@Oklahoma State*	*	15	0-2	0-0	0-0	1	0	1	3	0	0	0	0	0	7
Feb. 5	KANSAS*	*	23	2-4	1-1	1-2	0	1	1	1	2	2	0	1	6	-15
Feb. 10	@BYU*	*	19	3-5	2-3	0-0	0	1	1	2	0	0	0	0	8	-15
Feb. 17	TCU*	*	10	0-1	0-1	2-2	0	1	1	4	1	1	0	0	2	-2
Feb. 19	@Texas*	*	25	1-3	0-2	0-0	0	5	5	2	0	1	0	0	2	0
Feb. 24	BYU*	*	23	1-3	1-2	0-0	0	0	0	2	4	2	0	0	3	12
Feb. 26	WEST VIRGINIA*	*	24	3-6	3-5	0-0	0	3	3	1	0	2	0	0	9	1
Mar. 2	@Cincinnati*	*	14	1-2	1-2	0-0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	3	6
Mar. 5	@Kansas*	*	26	3-6	2-4	2-2	0	0	0	0	3	0	1	1	10	-17
Mar. 9	IOWA STATE*	*	17	0-2	0-2	0-0	0	0	0	4	4	3	0	2	0	16
Mar. 13	vs. Texas	*	29	4-9	0-1	2-3	0	2	2	0	3	0	0	0	10	-6
Mar. 14	vs. 7/8 Iowa State	*	30	2-7	0-3	1-2	1	0	1	3	2	3	0	2	5	2
Mar. 19	@Iowa		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Wildcats

5

G | JR.-1L



CAM CARTER

G | 6-3 | 185 | Jr.-1L | Donaldsonville, La. | Oak Hill Academy | Mississippi State

@camryncarter23 camc.5

SUPERLATIVES

	FR	SO	JR	SR	CAR
10+ Points	2	8	26	—	36
20+ Points	—	—	5	—	5
30+ Points	—	—	—	—	—
3+ 3FGM	1	2	10	—	13
Double-Doubles	—	—	2	—	2
5+ Rebounds	—	9	17	—	26
5+ Assists	1	1	4	—	6
Multiple Steals	2	9	12	—	23
2+ Blocks	—	1	2	—	3

PERSONAL HIGHS

■ Points

Season	28 vs. Miami (11/19/23)
Career	28 vs. Miami (11/19/23)
Big 12	23 at West Virginia (1/9/24)

■ Field Goals Made

Season	12 vs. Miami (11/19/23)
Career	12 vs. Miami (11/19/23)
Big 12	7, twice

■ Field Goals Attempted

Season	22 vs. Miami (11/19/23)
Career	22 vs. Miami (11/19/23)
Big 12	16 at BYU (2/10/24)

■ 3-Point Field Goals Made

Season	4, twice
Career	4, 3 times
Big 12	3, 7 times

■ 3-Point Field Goals Attempted

Season	9, twice
Career	9, twice
Big 12	8 vs. Iowa State (3/9/24)

■ Free Throws Made

Season	10 at West Virginia (1/9/24)
Career	10 at West Virginia (1/9/24)
Big 12	10 at West Virginia (1/9/24)

■ Free Throws Attempted

Season	10 at West Virginia (1/9/24)
Career	10 at West Virginia (1/9/24)
Big 12	10 at West Virginia (1/9/24)

■ Rebounds

Season	11 vs. Kansas (2/5/24)
Career	11 vs. Kansas (2/5/24)
Big 12	11 vs. Kansas (2/5/24)

■ Assists

Season	6, twice
Career	7 vs. Montana (11/13/21)
Big 12	6 vs. UCF (1/6/24)

■ Blocked Shots

Season	3, twice
Career	3, twice
Big 12	3 vs. UCF (1/6/24)

■ Steals

Season	4, 3 times
Career	4, 3 times
Big 12	3, twice

■ Minutes

Season	45 vs. Kansas (2/5/24)
Career	45 vs. Kansas (2/5/24)
Big 12	45 vs. Kansas (2/5/24)

SEASON STATS

PPG	RPG	APG	FG%	3FG%	FT%
14.6	5.1	2.6	39.2	31.4	83.8

CARTER AT A GLANCE

- Has started all 69 games in his K-State career, including all 33 this season... Has appeared in 96 career games with 73 starts, including MSU and K-State.
- Has scored in double figures in 26 games, including 5 20-point games... Scored a career-best 28 points vs. No. 12/11 Miami (11/19/23), including 24 in the second half when the Wildcats cut a 24-point deficit to just 8 points.
- Recorded 20-point games in wins over South Dakota State (11/13/23) and at LSU (12/9/23) and WVU (1/9/24) and No. 6/6 Iowa State (3/9/24)... Had 25 points vs. the Jackrabbits, while he had 21 points in his return to his home state of Louisiana and a Big 12 career-high 23 points in the win over the Mountaineers.
- Had second career double-double in the overtime win over No. 4/4 Kansas (2/5/24), scoring 19 points on 6-of-14 shooting with a career-best 11 rebounds in a career-best 45 minutes... Also had a double-double vs. ORU (11/28/23).
- Now has 36 career double-digit scoring games, including 34 at K-State... Has scored in double figures in 22 of the last 27 games.
- Ranks 2nd on the team with 58 made 3-pointers... Has connected on at least 2 triples in 18 games with a season-best 4 vs. USC and South Dakota State.
- Has a team-best 45 steals with a season-best 4 on 3 occasions.
- Recorded a career-best 3 blocks vs. Nebraska (12/17/23) and UCF (1/6/24).

2023-24 GAME-BY-GAME STATISTICS

Date	Opponent	GS	MIN	FG	3PT	FT	O	D	TR	PF	AST	TO	BLK	STL	PTS	+/-
Nov. 6	vs. USC	*	28	4-16	4-9	3-4	2	3	5	4	2	2	0	2	15	4
Nov. 10	BELLARMINE	*	34	7-14	2-7	1-1	2	2	4	1	2	4	0	4	17	4
Nov. 13	SOUTH DAKOTA STATE	*	33	10-20	4-8	1-1	1	1	2	1	6	2	0	3	25	20
Nov. 17	vs. Providence	*	44	2-11	1-6	0-0	1	7	8	5	1	0	1	4	5	8
Nov. 19	vs. Miami	*	38	12-22	1-8	3-3	1	4	5	0	4	3	1	2	28	-3
Nov. 22	CENTRAL ARKANSAS	*	21	4-10	1-4	0-0	1	5	6	0	1	2	1	0	9	22
Nov. 28	ORAL ROBERTS	*	41	6-13	3-8	4-5	5	5	10	3	5	3	0	3	19	13
Dec. 2	NORTH ALABAMA	*	43	5-17	1-6	3-6	2	2	4	3	0	2	1	2	14	2
Dec. 5	VILLANOVA	*	42	7-12	2-5	0-0	0	4	4	2	3	1	0	1	16	-4
Dec. 9	@LSU	*	39	7-18	3-9	4-4	2	6	8	3	4	4	1	2	21	15
Dec. 17	NEBRASKA	*	37	4-17	1-8	3-4	0	2	2	2	2	2	3	0	12	-22
Dec. 21	WICHITA STATE	*	36	3-9	1-4	8-9	1	4	5	2	5	6	0	1	15	7
Jan. 2	CHICAGO STATE	*	36	6-16	1-4	6-6	3	4	7	3	3	3	1	4	19	10
Jan. 6	UCF*	*	32	5-12	2-6	0-0	0	4	4	2	6	2	3	1	12	29
Jan. 9	@West Virginia*	*	37	6-14	1-6	10-10	0	3	3	1	4	1	1	2	23	17
Jan. 13	@Texas Tech*	*	38	6-11	3-5	0-0	1	3	4	4	2	1	1	1	15	-1
Jan. 16	BAYLOR*	*	35	7-14	2-5	2-3	0	1	1	5	2	7	1	1	18	4
Jan. 20	OKLAHOMA STATE*	*	37	5-9	3-7	2-2	0	4	4	3	2	4	0	0	15	9
Jan. 24	@Iowa State*	*	20	4-7	2-4	2-3	0	3	3	4	0	4	0	1	12	2
Jan. 27	@Houston*	*	35	6-15	3-6	1-2	1	4	5	5	1	4	0	0	16	-25
Jan. 30	OKLAHOMA*	*	39	2-12	0-5	1-2	0	6	6	3	2	3	1	0	5	-20
Feb. 3	@Oklahoma State*	*	39	7-12	3-6	0-0	1	3	4	3	5	2	0	3	17	-1
Feb. 5	KANSAS*	*	45	6-14	3-7	4-5	0	11	11	2	2	4	1	1	19	5
Feb. 10	@BYU*	*	37	6-16	0-5	2-2	2	4	6	2	2	4	0	0	14	-2
Feb. 17	TCU*	*	39	1-7	0-3	4-6	1	5	6	3	3	4	1	1	6	-3
Feb. 19	@Texas*	*	28	2-10	0-2	4-4	2	3	5	2	1	4	0	0	8	-12
Feb. 24	BYU*	*	33	4-9	0-3	4-4	1	3	4	4	3	2	0	1	12	5
Feb. 26	WEST VIRGINIA*	*	43	4-13	2-5	9-10	2	6	8	1	4	3	0	1	19	2
Mar. 2	@Cincinnati*	*	38	4-11	2-6	3-3	1	3	4	3	1	6	0	1	13	1
Mar. 5	@Kansas*	*	24	1-7	1-4	0-0	1	2	3	3	0	3	0	0	3	-23
Mar. 9	IOWA STATE*	*	35	6-13	3-8	6-8	0	5	5	1	3	2	0	3	21	7
Mar. 13	vs. Texas	*	36	2-5	1-2	5-6	1	6	7	3	2	2	0	0	10	9
Mar. 14	vs. 7/8 Iowa State	*	36	2-10	2-4	3-4	2	3	5	4	1	3	0	0	9	-12
Mar. 19	@Iowa															

LAST GAME (vs. 7/8 Iowa State 3/14/24)

MIN	PTS	REBS	ASTS	BLKS	STLS
36	9	5	1	0	0

TOP PERFORMANCES

- Scored a career-best 28 points vs. No. 12/11 Miami (11/19/23), including 24 in the second half, going 11-of-14 from inside the 3-point line in 38 minutes.
- Posted 25 points vs. South Dakota State (11/13/23) on 10-of-20 shooting, including 4-of-8 from 3-point range, with 6 assists and 3 steals in 33 minutes.
- Tallied a game-high 21 points in his return to his home state of Louisiana in helping the Wildcats to a road victory over LSU (12/9/23).
- Has 2 career double-doubles (both coming this season), including 19 points and a career-best 11 rebounds in the win over No. 4/4 Kansas (2/5/24).
- Had a career-best 4 steals vs. Bellarmine, Providence and Chicago State.
- Played perhaps his best all-around game in the NCAA Tournament win over Michigan State (3/23/23), posting 12 points on 5-of-6 field goals, including 2-of-3 from 3-point range, to go with 6 rebounds, 3 steals and 2 assists in 37 minutes.

BACKGROUND

- Transferred to K-State after 1 season (2021-22) at Mississippi State.
- Saw action in 27 of 34 games in his true freshman season at MSU with 4 starts in 2021-22... Played in more games than any other Bulldog freshman with nearly half of his minutes (108 of 227) coming in the last 11 games.

CARTER'S CAREER STATS

YEAR	GP	GS	Min	Avg.	FGM	FGA	Pct.	3FGM	3FGA	Pct.	FTM	FTA	Pct.	Off	Def	Tot	Avg.	PF	Ast	TO	Blk	Stl	Pts	Avg.
*2021-22 (Fr.)	27	4	227	8.4	20	52	.385	6	20	.300	11	16	.688	4	17	21	0.8	18	25	19	3	11	57	2.1
2022-23 (So.)	36	36	946	26.3	86	224	.384	35	105	.333	27	38	.711	13	95	108	3.0	78	52	54	9	33	234	6.5
2023-24 (Jr.)	33	33	1178	35.7	163	416	.392	58	185	.314	98	117	.838	37	131	168	5.1	87	85	99	18	45	482	14.6
At K-State	69	69	2124	30.8	249	640	.389	93	290	.321	125	155	.806	50	226	276	4.0	165	137	153	27	78	716	10.4
Totals	96	73	2351	24.5	269	692	.389	99	310	.319	136	171	.795	54	243	297	3.1	183	162	172	30	89	773	8.1

*at Mississippi State

Wildcats

8

G | FR.-HS



R.J. JONES

G | 6-3 | 180 | Fr.-HS | Denton, Texas | Wasatch Academy [Utah]

X @RJJones2023 / _rjhoops24

SUPERLATIVES

	FR	SO	JR	SR	CAR
10+ Points	1	—	—	—	1
20+ Points	—	—	—	—	—
30+ Points	—	—	—	—	—
3+ 3FGM	2	—	—	—	2
Double-Doubles	—	—	—	—	—
5+ Rebounds	—	—	—	—	—
5+ Assists	—	—	—	—	—
Multiple Steals	1	—	—	—	1
2+ Blocks	—	—	—	—	—

PERSONAL HIGHS

■ Points

Season	14 vs. South Dakota State (11/13/23)
Career	14 vs. South Dakota State (11/13/23)
Big 12	9 at Kansas (3/5/24)

■ Field Goals Made

Season	4 vs. South Dakota State (11/13/23)
Career	4 vs. South Dakota State (11/13/23)
Big 12	3 at Kansas (3/5/24)

■ Field Goals Attempted

Season	6, twice
Career	6, twice
Big 12	5 at Kansas (3/5/24)

■ 3-Point Field Goals Made

Season	4 vs. South Dakota State (11/13/23)
Career	4 vs. South Dakota State (11/13/23)
Big 12	3 at Kansas (3/5/24)

■ 3-Point Field Goals Attempted

Season	6 vs. Central Arkansas (11/22/23)
Career	6 vs. Central Arkansas (11/22/23)
Big 12	5 at Kansas (3/5/24)

■ Free Throws Made

Season	3 vs. North Alabama (12/2/23)
Career	3 vs. North Alabama (12/2/23)
Big 12	—

■ Free Throws Attempted

Season	3, 3 times
Career	3, 3 times
Big 12	—

■ Rebounds

Season	3 vs. North Alabama (12/2/23)
Career	3 vs. North Alabama (12/2/23)
Big 12	2, 3 times

■ Assists

Season	4 vs. Central Arkansas (11/22/23)
Career	4 vs. Central Arkansas (11/22/23)
Big 12	1, 5 times

■ Blocked Shots

Season	1 vs. South Dakota State (11/13/23)
Career	1 vs. South Dakota State (11/13/23)
Big 12	—

■ Steals

Season	2 vs. Villanova (12/5/23)
Career	2 vs. Villanova (12/5/23)
Big 12	—

■ Minutes

Season	21 vs. Central Arkansas (11/22/23)
Career	21 vs. Central Arkansas (11/22/23)
Big 12	13 at Kansas (3/5/24)

SEASON STATS

PPG	RPG	APG	FG%	3FG%	FT%
2.5	0.7	0.7	30.8	31.5	84.6

JONES AT A GLANCE

- ▶ Has seen action in 27 games this season, averaging 8.8 minutes per game... Has appeared in 6 of the last 8 games, averaging 8.0 minutes per game.
- ▶ Has scored in 12 games, including his first career double-digit scoring game with 14 points vs. South Dakota State (11/13/23).
- ▶ Came off the bench to score 9 points at No. 14/15 Kansas (3/5/24) on 3-of-5 field goals, all from 3-point range.
- ▶ Hit a big 3-pointer in overtime in the win over No. 9/9 Baylor (1/16/24), finishing with 3 points, 1 rebound and 1 assist in 6 minutes... It was his first career points in Big 12 play.
- ▶ Had a solid all-around game vs. North Alabama (12/2/23), posting 6 points, including making all 3 free throws, to go with 3 rebounds, 1 assist and 1 steal.

LAST GAME (vs. 7/8 Iowa State 3/14/24)

MIN	PTS	REBS	ASTS	BLKS	STLS
8	0	0	1	0	0

TOP PERFORMANCES

- ▶ Scored a season-best 14 points vs. South Dakota State (11/13/23), hitting on 4-of-6 field goals, including 4-of-5 from 3-point range, in 19 minutes... It was his first career double-digit scoring game.
- ▶ Scored his Big 12-high with 9 points at No. 14/15 Kansas (3/5/24).
- ▶ Dished out a season-high 4 assists vs. Central Arkansas (11/22/23).

BACKGROUND

- ▶ Played his senior season at prep powerhouse Wasatch Academy, leading the Tigers to a 19-10 record and No. 9 final *MaxPrep* ranking in 2022-23.
- ▶ Won a TAPPS Class 6A State Championship at John Paul II High School in Plano, Texas as a junior in 2021-22, averaging 20 points in the state tournament.

2023-24 GAME-BY-GAME STATISTICS

Date	Opponent	GS	MIN	FG	3PT	FT	O	D	TR	PF	AST	TO	BLK	STL	PTS	+/-
Nov. 6	vs. USC		11	0-5	0-3	2-2	1	1	2	2	1	1	0	0	2	-9
Nov. 10	BELLARMINE		12	2-4	2-4	2-3	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	8	12
Nov. 13	SOUTH DAKOTA STATE		19	4-6	4-5	2-3	0	2	2	2	3	0	1	0	14	13
Nov. 17	vs. Providence		7	0-2	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	1	0	-8
Nov. 19	vs. Miami		14	1-4	1-4	0-0	0	0	0	1	0	5	0	0	3	-14
Nov. 22	CENTRAL ARKANSAS		21	2-6	2-6	2-2	0	1	1	0	4	1	0	1	8	36
Nov. 28	BAYLOR*		7	0-1	0-1	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7
Dec. 2	NORTH ALABAMA		17	1-3	1-2	3-3	0	3	3	1	1	1	0	1	6	-4
Dec. 5	VILLANOVA		6	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	2	2	1	1	0	0	2	0	5
Dec. 9	@LSU		8	0-2	0-1	0-0	0	1	1	2	0	1	0	0	0	10
Dec. 17	NEBRASKA		5	0-2	0-2	0-0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	4
Dec. 21	WICHITA STATE		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Jan. 2	CHICAGO STATE		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Jan. 6	UCF*		2	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1
Jan. 9	@West Virginia*		1+	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
Jan. 13	@Texas Tech*		4	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
Jan. 16	BAYLOR*		6	1-2	1-2	0-0	0	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	3	-2
Jan. 20	OKLAHOMA STATE*		11	1-4	0-3	0-0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	2	-2
Jan. 24	@Iowa State*		4	1-1	1-1	0-0	0	0	0	3	1	1	0	0	3	-4
Jan. 27	@Houston*		12	2-3	0-1	0-0	1	1	2	2	1	1	0	0	4	-8
Jan. 30	OKLAHOMA*		9	0-1	0-1	0-0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	-9
Feb. 3	@Oklahoma State*		8	0-3	0-2	0-0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	-13
Feb. 5	KANSAS*		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Feb. 10	@BYU*		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Feb. 17	TCU*		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Feb. 19	@Texas*		5	0-1	0-1	0-0	0	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Feb. 24	BYU*		5	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	-1
Feb. 26	WEST VIRGINIA*		9	1-4	1-4	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	1
Mar. 2	@Cincinnati*		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mar. 5	@Kansas*		13	3-5	3-5	0-0	0	2	2	2	0	1	0	0	9	7
Mar. 9	IOWA STATE*		5	0-3	0-3	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	-3
Mar. 13	vs. Texas		8	1-1	1-1	0-0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	3	9
Mar. 14	vs. 7/8 Iowa State		8	0-2	0-2	0-0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	-8
Mar. 19	@Iowa		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

JONES' CAREER STATS

YEAR	GP	GS	Min	Avg.	FGM	FGA	Pct.	3FGM	3FGA	Pct.	FTM	FTA	Pct.	Off	Def	Tot	Avg.	PF	Ast	TO	Blk	Stl	Pts	Avg.
2023-24 (Fr.)	27	0	238	8.8	20	65	.308	17	54	.315	11	13	.846	2	18	20	0.7	25	19	12	1	5	68	2.5
Totals	27	0	238	8.8	20	65	.308	17	54	.315	11	13	.846	2	18	20	0.7	25	19	12	1	5	68	2.5

Wildcats



TAYMONT LINDSEY

G | 5-8 | 170 | Gr.-TR | Kerens, Texas | Manhattan [Kan.] Christian College

X @Tada_Head15 / tada.lindsey

2022-23 NCCAA All-Southwest Region
2-time NCCAA All-Tournament Team (2021-22, 2022-23)

SUPERLATIVES

	FR	SO	JR	SR ₁	SR ₂	CAR
10+ Points	—	—	—	—	—	—
20+ Points	—	—	—	—	—	—
30+ Points	—	—	—	—	—	—
4+ 3FGM	—	—	—	—	—	—
5+ Rebounds	—	—	—	—	—	—
5+ Assists	—	—	—	—	—	—
10+ Assists	—	—	—	—	—	—
2+ Steals	—	—	—	—	—	—
Double-Doubles	—	—	—	—	—	—

PERSONAL HIGHS

■ Points

Season	—
Career	—
Big 12	—

■ Field Goals Made

Season	—
Career	—
Big 12	—

■ Field Goals Attempted

Season	—
Career	—
Big 12	—

■ 3-Point Field Goals Made

Season	—
Career	—
Big 12	—

■ 3-Point Field Goals Attempted

Season	—
Career	—
Big 12	—

■ Free Throws Made

Season	—
Career	—
Big 12	—

■ Free Throws Attempted

Season	—
Career	—
Big 12	—

■ Rebounds

Season	—
Career	—
Big 12	—

■ Assists

Season	—
Career	—
Big 12	—

■ Blocked Shots

Season	—
Career	—
Big 12	—

■ Steals

Season	—
Career	—
Big 12	—

■ Minutes

Season	1 at Kansas (3/5/24)
Career	1 at Kansas (3/5/24)
Big 12	1 at Kansas (3/5/24)

SEASON STATS

PPG	RPG	APG	FG%	3FG%	FT%
0.0	0.0	0.0	—	—	—

LINDSEY AT A GLANCE

- Was rewarded with a scholarship for the rest of the 2023-24 season on Feb. 8.
- Saw his first action in the Big 12 opener vs. UCF (1/6/24)... Also came off the bench at No. 14/15 Kansas (3/5/24) and vs. No. 7/8 Iowa State (3/14/24).
- Local product who opted to walk-on for his final year of eligibility after playing 4 seasons (2019-23) at Manhattan Christian College, which plays in the National Christian College Athletic Association... Helped the Thunder to consecutive NCCAA Final Four appearances in 2022 and 2023, including national title game in 2023.
- Saw action in 109 games in his 4-year career at MCC, averaging 9.8 points on 49.3 percent (400-of-812) shooting, including 30.1 percent (50-of-166) from 3-point range, with 3.6 rebounds, 2.1 assists and 1.0 steals per game.
- One of 3 1,000-point scorers on the K-State roster, becoming the 29th player in MCC history to eclipse 1,000 career points with 1,068 in his 109-game career.

LAST GAME (vs. 7/8 Iowa State 3/14/24)

MIN	PTS	REBS	ASTS	BLKS	STLS
0+	0	0	0	0	0

TOP PERFORMANCES

- Has not registered any stats yet.

BACKGROUND

- Prepped at Kerens High School in Kerens, Texas, where he helped the Bobcats to a 19-9 record and a trip to the 2018 Class 2A State Championship as a senior.
- Following in the footsteps of current graduate assistant **Nate Awbrey**, who played his final season at K-State in 2022-23 after playing four seasons at MCC.

2023-24 GAME-BY-GAME STATISTICS

Date	Opponent	GS	MIN	FG	3PT	FT	O	D	TR	PF	AST	TO	BLK	STL	PTS	+/-
Nov. 6	vs. USC	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nov. 10	BELLARMINE	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nov. 13	SOUTH DAKOTA STATE	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nov. 17	vs. Providence	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nov. 19	vs. Miami	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nov. 22	CENTRAL ARKANSAS	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nov. 28	ORAL ROBERTS	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Dec. 2	NORTH ALABAMA	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Dec. 5	VILLANOVA	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Dec. 9	@LSU	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Dec. 17	NEBRASKA	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Dec. 21	WICHITA STATE	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Jan. 2	CHICAGO STATE	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Jan. 6	UCF*	0+	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	-2
Jan. 9	@West Virginia*	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Jan. 13	@Texas Tech*	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Jan. 16	BAYLOR*	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Jan. 20	OKLAHOMA STATE*	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Jan. 24	@Iowa State*	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Jan. 27	@Houston*	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Jan. 30	OKLAHOMA*	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Feb. 3	@Oklahoma State*	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Feb. 5	KANSAS*	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Feb. 10	@BYU*	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Feb. 17	TCU*	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Feb. 19	@Texas*	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Feb. 24	BYU*	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Feb. 26	WEST VIRGINIA*	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mar. 2	@Cincinnati*	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mar. 5	@Kansas*	1+	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3
Mar. 9	IOWA STATE*	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mar. 13	vs. Texas	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mar. 14	vs. 7/8 Iowa State	0+	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Mar. 19	@Iowa	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

LINDSEY'S CAREER STATS

YEAR	GP	GS	Min	Avg.	FGM	FGA	Pct.	3FGM	3FGA	Pct.	FTM	FTA	Pct.	Off	Def	Tot	Avg.	PF	Ast	TO	Blk	Stl	Pts	Avg.
2023-24 (Gr.)	3	0	3	0.9	0	0	.000	0	0	.000	0	0	.000	0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
Totals	3	0	3	0.9	0	0	.000	0	0	.000	0	0	.000	0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0

13

C | GR-TR



WILL McNAIR JR.

C | 6-11 | 265 | Gr.-TR | Philadelphia, Pa. | Martin Luther King | NMSU | Mississippi State

willmcnair_

SUPERLATIVES

	FR	SO	JR	SR ₁	SR ₂	CAR
10+ Points	1	1	9	3	12	26
20+ Points	—	—	—	—	—	—
2+ 3FGM	—	—	—	—	—	—
5+ Rebounds	2	6	18	10	20	56
10+ Rebounds	—	—	2	—	2	4
3+ Assists	—	—	3	—	—	3
Multiple Steals	—	—	1	2	4	7
2+ Blocks	3	—	8	2	9	22
Double-Doubles	—	—	2	—	—	2

PERSONAL HIGHS

■ Points

Season 17 at Kansas (3/5/24)

Career 18 at UTEP (12/3/21)

Big 12 17 at Kansas (3/5/24)

■ Field Goals Made

Season 7 at Kansas (3/5/24)

Career 9 at UTEP (12/3/21)

Big 12 7 at Kansas (3/5/24)

■ Field Goals Attempted

Season 10 vs. Villanova (12/5/23)

Career 12, twice

Big 12 9 at Kansas (3/5/24)

■ 3-Point Field Goals Made

Season 1, twice

Career 1, 10 times

Big 12 1 at Kansas (3/5/24)

■ 3-Point Field Goals Attempted

Season 1, 4 times

Career 2, 8 times

Big 12 1, 4 times

■ Free Throws Made

Season 3, 3 times

Career 3, 7 times

Big 12 3, twice

■ Free Throws Attempted

Season 5 at Texas Tech (1/13/24)

Career 5, twice

Big 12 5 at Texas Tech (1/13/24)

■ Rebounds

Season 10, twice

Career 15 vs. Indiana State (11/21/21)

Big 12 10, twice

■ Assists

Season 3 at Houston (1/27/24)

Career 5 vs. Indiana State (11/21/21)

Big 12 3 at Houston (1/27/24)

■ Blocked Shots

Season 5 at Texas Tech (1/13/24)

Career 5 at Texas Tech (1/13/24)

Big 12 5 at Texas Tech (1/13/24)

■ Steals

Season 2, 4 times

Career 2, 7 times

Big 12 2, 3 times

■ Minutes

Season 32 at Texas Tech (1/13/24)

Career 35 vs. New Mexico (11/30/21)

Big 12 32 at Texas Tech (1/13/24)

SEASON STATS

PPG	RPG	BPG	FG%	3FG%	FT%
7.8	5.3	1.2	61.9	25.0	53.8

McNAIR AT A GLANCE

► Has played in 32 games, starting 19... Has come off the bench in the last 12 after starting the previous 19 games... Has played in 148 career games at New Mexico State (2019-22), Mississippi State (2022-23) and K-State with 48 starts.

► Has 26 career double-digit scoring games, including 12 times (7 in Big 12 play) this season... Scored a season-high of 17 points at No. 14/15 Kansas (3/5/24)... Also had 13 points at LSU (12/9/23) and vs. West Virginia (2/26/24).

► K-State is 9-3 when McNair scores in double figures.

► Scored in double figures in 7 Big 12 games (5 wins), including in back-to-back games vs. 25/21 BYU (11 points, 2/24/24) and vs. WVU (13 points, 2/26/24).

► Becoming more of a presence at the rim, where he has 35 blocked shots in the last 25 games, including a career-best 5 at Texas Tech (1/13/24)... Currently ranks 8th in the Big 12 in blocked shots (1.22 bpg).

► Earned his first double-double as a Wildcat, with a season-high 17 points on 7-of-9 shooting with a season-tying 10 rebounds at No. 14/15 Kansas (3/5/24).

► Had a solid all-around effort vs. No. 7/8 Iowa State (3/14/24) with 12 points on 5-of-8 field goals with team-highs in both rebounds (6) and blocks (4).

► Posted double-digit rebounds for the third time with a season-best 10 boards at No. 21/19 BYU (2/10/24)... Also had 10 boards at No. 14/15 Kansas (3/5/24).

2023-24 GAME-BY-GAME STATISTICS

Date	Opponent	GS	MIN	FG	3PT	FT	O	D	TR	PF	AST	TO	BLK	STL	PTS	+/-
Nov. 6	vs. USC		10	4-5	0-0	0-1	3	0	3	1	0	1	0	0	8	-13
Nov. 10	BELLARMINE	*	19	4-4	0-0	0-0	2	4	6	3	0	4	1	0	8	13
Nov. 13	SOUTH DAKOTA STATE	*	20	5-7	0-0	0-1	0	7	7	0	2	1	1	2	10	11
Nov. 17	vs. Providence	*	30	4-7	1-1	1-2	1	3	4	2	1	2	2	0	10	-4
Nov. 19	vs. Miami	*	14	2-3	0-1	2-2	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	6	-14
Nov. 22	CENTRAL ARKANSAS	*	11	1-4	0-0	0-0	0	5	5	2	0	3	0	0	2	7
Nov. 28	ORAL ROBERTS	*	24	5-8	0-0	1-2	2	2	4	2	0	1	1	0	11	15
Dec. 2	NORTH ALABAMA		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Dec. 5	VILLANOVA	*	31	4-10	0-0	1-1	1	5	6	2	0	2	2	1	9	-3
Dec. 9	@LSU	*	28	5-6	0-0	3-4	4	1	5	1	0	1	3	0	13	6
Dec. 17	NEBRASKA	*	21	0-5	0-1	0-0	1	5	6	1	1	1	4	1	0	-21
Dec. 21	WICHITA STATE	*	24	3-6	0-0	1-1	2	5	7	3	0	1	1	1	7	12
Jan. 2	CHICAGO STATE	*	12	3-3	0-0	0-0	1	1	2	3	1	2	2	0	6	-3
Jan. 6	UCF*	*	28	5-7	0-0	1-1	2	4	6	1	0	3	1	2	11	13
Jan. 9	@West Virginia*	*	29	5-5	0-0	2-4	3	6	9	2	0	3	0	2	12	-7
Jan. 13	@Texas Tech*	*	32	3-6	0-0	3-5	2	7	9	3	0	5	5	0	9	-1
Jan. 16	BAYLOR*	*	27	2-4	0-0	0-2	1	6	7	2	1	2	1	1	4	0
Jan. 20	OKLAHOMA STATE*	*	25	5-6	0-0	0-0	1	4	5	3	2	1	1	0	10	10
Jan. 24	@Iowa State*	*	25	2-6	0-1	1-2	0	1	1	3	1	0	2	2	5	-12
Jan. 27	@Houston*	*	25	1-4	0-0	0-2	1	8	9	4	3	1	1	1	2	-6
Jan. 30	OKLAHOMA*	*	10	1-1	0-0	0-0	1	0	1	2	0	0	1	0	2	-4
Feb. 3	@Oklahoma State*		25	6-7	0-0	0-0	2	7	9	3	0	1	1	0	12	0
Feb. 5	KANSAS*		29	3-7	0-1	0-0	0	3	3	1	0	3	0	0	6	-13
Feb. 10	@BYU*		27	3-5	0-1	1-2	0	10	10	4	2	1	2	0	7	9
Feb. 17	TCU*		28	4-6	0-0	1-2	0	3	3	1	0	1	0	1	9	-3
Feb. 19	@Texas*		27	2-3	0-0	0-0	0	3	3	2	1	0	1	1	4	-5
Feb. 24	BYU*		20	4-5	0-0	3-4	1	2	3	2	2	1	0	0	11	3
Feb. 26	WEST VIRGINIA*		27	6-8	0-0	1-4	4	3	7	1	2	2	1	0	13	9
Mar. 2	@Cincinnati*		21	1-3	0-0	2-2	4	3	7	3	2	1	0	0	4	-4
Mar. 5	@Kansas*		25	7-9	1-1	2-3	0	10	10	4	2	2	1	1	17	-6
Mar. 9	IOWA STATE*		22	2-4	0-0	0-0	2	0	2	1	1	0	0	0	4	-12
Mar. 13	vs. Texas		14	2-4	0-1	0-2	1	4	5	2	1	0	0	1	4	0
Mar. 14	vs. 7/8 Iowa State		21	5-8	0-0	2-3	2	4	6	3	0	1	4	0	12	-9
Mar. 19	@Iowa															

McNAIR'S CAREER STATS

YEAR	GP	GS	Min	Avg.	FGM	FGA	Pct.	3FGM	3FGA	Pct.	FTM	FTA	Pct.	Off	Def	Tot	Avg.	PF	Ast	TO	Blk	Stl	Pts	Avg.
*2019-20 (Fr.)	28	0	232	8.3	21	36	.583	0	0	.000	7	11	.636	13	32	45	1.6	25	3	11	12	2	49	1.8
*2020-21 (So.)	20	1	258	12.9	27	47	.574	1	1	1.000	7	14	.500	21	43	64	3.2	32	5	16	9	4	62	3.1
*2021-22 (Jr.)	34	27	777	22.9	101	184	.549	4	18	.222	19	36	.528	56	113	169	5.0	66	33	31	25	12	225	6.6
**2022-23 (Sr.)	34	1	429	12.6	47	104	.452	3	21	.143	15	26	.577	31	81	112	3.3	33	13	26	17	11	112	3.3
2023-24 (Sr.)	32	19	731	22.8	109	176	.619	2	8	.250	28	52	.538	44	126	170	5.3	69	25	46	39	17	248	7.8
Totals	148	48	2427	16.4	305	547	.558	10	48	.208	76	139	.547	165	395	560	3.8	225	79	130	102	46	696	4.7

Wildcats

*at New Mexico State | **at Mississippi State

15
W | FR.-RS



TAJ MANNING

F | 6-7 | 230 | Fr.-RS | Grandview, Mo. | La Lumiere [Ind.] School

X @TajManning / Instagram taj.manning

SUPERLATIVES

	RFR	SO	JR	SR	CAR
10+ Points	—	—	—	—	—
20+ Points	—	—	—	—	—
2+ 3FGM	—	—	—	—	—
Double-Double	—	—	—	—	—
5+ Rebounds	—	—	—	—	—
10+ Rebounds	—	—	—	—	—
3+ Assists	—	—	—	—	—
Multiple Steals	—	—	—	—	—
2+ Blocks	—	—	—	—	—

PERSONAL HIGHS

■ Points

Season	4, twice
Career	4, twice
Big 12	4 vs. Oklahoma (1/30/24)

■ Field Goals Made

Season	2 vs. Chicago State (1/2/24)
Career	2 vs. Chicago State (1/2/24)
Big 12	1 vs. Oklahoma (1/30/24)

■ Field Goals Attempted

Season	2 vs. Chicago State (1/2/24)
Career	2 vs. Chicago State (1/2/24)
Big 12	2 vs. Oklahoma (1/30/24)

■ 3-Point Field Goals Made

Season	1 vs. Oklahoma (1/30/24)
Career	1 vs. Oklahoma (1/30/24)
Big 12	1 vs. Oklahoma (1/30/24)

■ 3-Point Field Goals Attempted

Season	2 vs. Oklahoma (1/30/24)
Career	2 vs. Oklahoma (1/30/24)
Big 12	2 vs. Oklahoma (1/30/24)

■ Free Throws Made

Season	1, twice
Career	1, twice
Big 12	1, twice

■ Free Throws Attempted

Season	2, twice
Career	2, twice
Big 12	2, twice

■ Rebounds

Season	4 vs. Central Arkansas (11/22/23)
Career	4 vs. Central Arkansas (11/22/23)
Big 12	3 vs. Oklahoma (1/30/24)

■ Assists

Season	1 vs. Chicago State (1/2/24)
Career	1 vs. Chicago State (1/2/24)
Big 12	—

■ Blocked Shots

Season	—
Career	—
Big 12	—

■ Steals

Season	1, twice
Career	1, twice
Big 12	—

■ Minutes

Season	15 vs. Chicago State (1/2/24)
Career	15 vs. Chicago State (1/2/24)
Big 12	10 vs. Oklahoma (1/30/24)

SEASON STATS

PPG	RPG	APG	FG%	3FG%	FT%
0.9	1.1	0.2	66.7	33.3	42.9

MANNING AT A GLANCE

- ▶ Has seen action in 13 games, including a start vs. No. 21/22 USC (11/6/23).
- ▶ Scored a season-high 4 points off the bench vs. Chicago State (1/2/24) to go with 3 rebounds and an assist in a season-best 15 minutes of action.
- ▶ Matched his season-high with 4 points vs. No. 23/24 Oklahoma (1/30/24), including his first career 3-pointer, to go with 3 rebounds in 10 minutes.
- ▶ Posted 3 points and 4 rebounds vs. Central Arkansas (11/22/23).
- ▶ Was redshirt as a true freshman in 2022-23.

LAST GAME (at 14/15 Kansas 3/5/24)

MIN	PTS	REBS	ASTS	BLKS	STLS
1+	0	0	0	0	0

TOP PERFORMANCES

- ▶ Provided a lift off the bench in the win over Chicago State (1/2/24), posting a season-high 4 points on 2-of-2 field goals to go with 3 rebounds and an assist in 15 minutes of action.
- ▶ Scored his first career points vs. Central Arkansas (11/22/23), posting 3 points on 1-of-1 field goals and 1-of-2 free throws in 9 minutes.
- ▶ Connected on his first career 3-pointer vs. No. 23/24 Oklahoma (1/30/24).

BACKGROUND

- ▶ Was signed by the previous coaching staff on Nov. 10, 2021.
- ▶ Played locally at Grandview (2018-20) and Bishop Miege High Schools (2020-21) in the Kansas City area, winning a Missouri Class 4A title with a 29-2 record with the Bulldogs and a Kansas Class 6A title with a 22-1 record with the Stags.

2023-24 GAME-BY-GAME STATISTICS

Date	Opponent	GS	MIN	FG	3PT	FT	O	D	TR	PF	AST	TO	BLK	STL	PTS	+/-
Nov. 6	vs. USC	*	9	0-0	0-0	0-0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Nov. 10	BELLARMINE	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nov. 13	SOUTH DAKOTA STATE	8	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	2	2	1	0	0	0	1	0	12	—
Nov. 17	vs. Providence	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nov. 19	vs. Miami	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nov. 22	CENTRAL ARKANSAS	9	1-1	0-0	1-2	3	1	4	3	0	0	0	1	3	11	—
Nov. 28	ORAL ROBERTS	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Dec. 2	NORTH ALABAMA	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Dec. 5	VILLANOVA	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Dec. 9	@LSU	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Dec. 17	NEBRASKA	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Dec. 21	WICHITA STATE	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Jan. 2	CHICAGO STATE	15	2-2	0-0	0-1	0	3	3	2	1	0	0	0	4	12	—
Jan. 6	UCF*	2	0-0	0-0	1-2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	—
Jan. 9	@West Virginia*	0+	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	-3	—
Jan. 13	@Texas Tech*	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Jan. 16	BAYLOR*	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Jan. 20	OKLAHOMA STATE*	2	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	-1	—
Jan. 24	@Iowa State*	2	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	1	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	—
Jan. 27	@Houston*	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Jan. 30	OKLAHOMA*	10	1-2	1-2	1-2	0	3	3	4	0	0	0	0	4	-6	—
Feb. 3	@Oklahoma State*	1	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	-2	—
Feb. 5	KANSAS*	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Feb. 10	@BYU*	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Feb. 17	TCU*	3	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	—
Feb. 19	@Texas*	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Feb. 24	BYU*	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Feb. 26	WEST VIRGINIA*	3	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	-4	—
Mar. 2	@Cincinnati*	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mar. 5	@Kansas*	1+	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	2	—
Mar. 9	IOWA STATE*	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mar. 13	vs. Texas	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mar. 14	vs. 7/8 Iowa State	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mar. 19	@Iowa	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

MANNING'S CAREER STATS

YEAR	GP	GS	Min	Avg.	FGM	FGA	Pct.	3FGM	3FGA	Pct.	FTM	FTA	Pct.	Off	Def	Tot	Avg.	PF	Ast	TO	Blk	Stl	Pts	Avg.
2023-24 (Rfr.)	13	1	66	5.1	4	6	.667	1	3	.333	3	7	.429	4	10	14	1.1	13	2	1	0	2	12	0.9
Totals	13	1	66	5.1	4	6	.667	1	3	.333	3	7	.429	4	10	14	1.1	13	2	1	0	2	12	0.9



SUPERLATIVES

	FR	SO	JR	SR	CAR
10+ Points	—	2	—	—	2
20+ Points	—	—	—	—	—
2+ 3FGM	—	—	—	—	—
Double-Double	—	—	—	—	—
5+ Rebounds	—	3	—	—	3
10+ Rebounds	—	—	—	—	—
2+ Assists	—	3	—	—	3
Multiple Steals	—	2	—	—	2
2+ Blocks	—	7	—	—	7

PERSONAL HIGHS

■ Points

Season	15 at Cincinnati (3/2/24)
Career	15 at Cincinnati (3/2/24)
Big 12	15 at Cincinnati (3/2/24)

■ Field Goals Made

Season	5 at Cincinnati (3/2/24)
Career	5 at Cincinnati (3/2/24)
Big 12	5 at Cincinnati (3/2/24)

■ Field Goals Attempted

Season	8 at Cincinnati (3/2/24)
Career	8 at Cincinnati (3/2/24)
Big 12	8 at Cincinnati (3/2/24)

■ 3-Point Field Goals Made

Season	—
Career	—
Big 12	—

■ 3-Point Field Goals Attempted

Season	—
Career	1 vs. Northwestern State (12/14/21)
Big 12	—

■ Free Throws Made

Season	5 at Cincinnati (3/2/24)
Career	5 at Cincinnati (3/2/24)
Big 12	5 at Cincinnati (3/2/24)

■ Free Throws Attempted

Season	7 vs. North Alabama (12/2/23)
Career	7 vs. North Alabama (12/2/23)
Big 12	6 at Cincinnati (3/2/24)

■ Rebounds

Season	8 vs. North Alabama (12/2/23)
Career	8 vs. North Alabama (12/2/23)
Big 12	7, twice

■ Assists

Season	3 vs. Kansas (2/5/24)
Career	3 vs. Kansas (2/5/24)
Big 12	3 vs. Kansas (2/5/24)

■ Blocked Shots

Season	4 vs. South Dakota State (11/13/23)
Career	4 vs. South Dakota State (11/13/23)
Big 12	2, 4 times

■ Steals

Season	2, twice
Career	2, twice
Big 12	2, twice

■ Minutes

Season	20 vs. BYU (2/24/24)
Career	20 vs. BYU (2/24/24)
Big 12	20 vs. BYU (2/24/24)

COLBERT'S CAREER STATS

YEAR	GP	GS	Min	Avg.	FGM	FGA	Pct.	3FGM	3FGA	Pct.	FTM	FTA	Pct.	Off	Def	Tot	Avg.	PF	Ast	TO	Blk	Stl	Pts	Avg.
*2021-22 (Fr.)	4	0	26	6.6	1	4	.250	0	1	.000	0	0	.000	2	3	5	1.3	5	2	1	3	2	2	0.5
2023-24 (So.)	30	12	345	11.5	28	59	.475	0	0	.000	22	42	.524	28	41	69	2.3	62	13	22	31	10	78	2.6
Totals	34	12	371	10.9	29	63	.460	0	1	.000	22	42	.524	30	44	74	2.2	67	15	23	34	12	80	2.4

*at LSU

SEASON STATS

PPG	RPG	BPG	FG%	3FG%	FT%
2.6	2.3	1.0	47.5	—	52.4

COLBERT AT A GLANCE

- ▶ Has played in 30 games, starting each of the last 12... Earned his first career start at Oklahoma State (2/4/24)... Saw action in all 18 Big 12 games.
- ▶ Has scored in 18 games, including a career-best 15 points at Cincinnati (3/2/24) on 5-of-8 field goals and 5-of-6 free throws in 18 minutes... Scored 10 points vs. North Alabama (12/2/23) on 3-of-5 shooting and 4-of-7 free throws.
- ▶ Played a big part in the win over No. 9/9 Baylor (1/16/24), scoring 6 points on 2-of-2 field goals and 2-of-2 free throws to go with a rebound and a blocked shot in a season-high 17 minutes.
- ▶ Had +18 +/- rating in starting the overtime win over No. 4/4 Kansas (2/5/24), posting 3 rebounds, 3 assists, 2 blocks and a steal in 16 minutes.
- ▶ Was solid off the bench vs. No. 23/18 Iowa State (1/24/24) with 7 points, 3 rebounds, 2 blocks and 2 steals in 15 minutes.
- ▶ Provided a lift off the bench in the win at West Virginia (1/9/24), collecting 4 rebounds, 2 blocks and an assist in 6 minutes.
- ▶ Has 2 or more blocks in 9 games, including a career-best 4 vs. South Dakota State (11/13/23)... Ranks 2nd on the team with 31 blocked shots... Ranks 11th in the Big 12 with 1.03 blocks per game.

2023-24 GAME-BY-GAME STATISTICS

Date	Opponent	GS	MIN	FG	3PT	FT	O	D	TR	PF	AST	TO	BLK	STL	PTS	+/-
Nov. 6	vs. USC		12	2-3	0-0	0-0	1	1	2	4	0	2	2	0	4	4
Nov. 10	BELLARMINE		8	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	-5
Nov. 13	SOUTH DAKOTA STATE		15	1-2	0-0	0-0	0	2	2	4	0	1	4	1	2	15
Nov. 17	vs. Providence		3	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	-3
Nov. 19	vs. Miami		11	2-2	0-0	1-2	1	0	1	1	1	0	2	0	5	-7
Nov. 22	CENTRAL ARKANSAS		16	3-6	0-0	2-3	3	1	4	2	0	0	2	0	8	16
Nov. 28	ORAL ROBERTS		6	1-2	0-0	0-0	1	1	2	0	0	1	0	0	2	3
Dec. 2	NORTH ALABAMA		16	3-5	0-0	4-7	4	4	8	1	0	0	2	0	10	1
Dec. 5	VILLANOVA		5	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	-4
Dec. 9	@LSU		6	1-2	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	3	0	1	0	0	2	4
Dec. 17	NEBRASKA		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Dec. 21	WICHITA STATE		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Jan. 2	CHICAGO STATE		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Jan. 6	UCF*		2	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
Jan. 9	@West Virginia*		6	0-1	0-0	0-0	2	2	4	2	1	0	2	0	0	9
Jan. 13	@Texas Tech*		2	0-1	0-0	0-0	2	0	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	3
Jan. 16	BAYLOR*		17	2-2	0-0	2-2	0	1	1	1	0	1	1	1	6	-1
Jan. 20	OKLAHOMA STATE*		11	1-1	0-0	0-0	0	1	1	4	2	1	1	2	2	-2
Jan. 24	@Iowa State*		15	2-2	0-0	3-4	0	3	3	1	1	2	2	2	7	1
Jan. 27	@Houston*		13	0-1	0-0	1-2	0	1	1	2	0	1	2	0	1	-17
Jan. 30	OKLAHOMA*		13	0-2	0-0	2-4	3	1	4	3	0	0	1	0	2	-4
Feb. 3	@Oklahoma State*	*	15	1-4	0-0	0-0	1	3	4	1	0	1	0	0	2	-3
Feb. 5	KANSAS*	*	16	0-2	0-0	0-2	2	1	3	2	3	0	2	1	0	18
Feb. 10	@BYU*	*	9	0-2	0-0	0-0	1	1	2	2	1	3	1	0	0	-9
Feb. 17	TCU*	*	10	2-2	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	3	0	1	0	0	4	1
Feb. 19	@Texas*	*	6	0-1	0-0	0-0	0	1	1	3	0	1	1	0	0	-2
Feb. 24	BYU*	*	20	1-3	0-0	0-2	1	3	4	2	1	0	1	1	2	7
Feb. 26	WEST VIRGINIA*	*	16	0-1	0-0	0-2	3	4	7	5	0	1	1	1	0	1
Mar. 2	@Cincinnati*	*	18	5-8	0-0	5-6	3	4	7	2	0	0	1	1	15	-2
Mar. 5	@Kansas*	*	12	0-2	0-0	1-2	0	1	1	2	1	0	1	0	1	-14
Mar. 9	IOWA STATE*	*	18	0-1	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	3	2	1	1	1	0	19
Mar. 13	vs. Texas	*	13	1-1	0-0	1-2	0	2	2	4	0	2	0	0	3	-2
Mar. 14	vs. 7/8 Iowa State	*	13	0-0	0-0	0-2	0	2	2	1	0	1	1	0	0	-12
Mar. 19	@Iowa		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

LAST GAME (vs. 7/8 Iowa State 3/14/24)

MIN	PTS	REBS	ASTS	BLKS	STLS
13	0	2	0	1	0

TOP PERFORMANCES

- ▶ Played his best all-around game as a Wildcat, scoring a career-best 15 points on 5-of-8 field goals and 5-of-6 free throws to go with 7 rebounds in 18 minutes.
- ▶ Scored 10 points vs. North Alabama (12/2/23), hitting on 3-of-5 field goals and 4-of-7 free throws in 16 minutes with a season-high 8 rebounds.
- ▶ Posted his first career points as a Wildcat in the opener vs. No. 21/22 USC (11/6/23), going 2-of-3 field goals, with 2 rebounds and 2 blocks.
- ▶ Turned in 6 points off the bench in the win over No. 9/9 Baylor (1/16/24).
- ▶ Collected a Big 12-high 7 rebounds in the win over West Virginia (2/26/24).
- ▶ Had a career-high 2 steals vs. Oklahoma State (1/20/24) and at No. 23/18 Iowa State (1/24/24).
- ▶ Tallied a career-best 4 blocks vs. South Dakota State (11/13/23).

BACKGROUND

- ▶ Transferred to K-State after 1 season (2021-22) at LSU, redshirting in 2022-23.
- ▶ Was the first-ever signee for first-year head coach **Jerome Tang**.
- ▶ Helped lead Houston [Tenn.] High School to their first-ever Class 3A State Championship in 2020-21 while playing for former NBA player **Mike Miller**.

23

W | FR.-HS



MACALEAB RICH

W | 6-7 | 240 | Fr.-HS | East St. Louis, Ill. | East St. Louis

X @macaleab / macaleabb

SUPERLATIVES

	FR	SO	JR	SR	CAR
10+ Points	1	—	—	—	1
20+ Points	—	—	—	—	—
2+ 3FGM	—	—	—	—	—
Double-Double	—	—	—	—	—
5+ Rebounds	2	—	—	—	2
10+ Rebounds	—	—	—	—	—
3+ Assists	—	—	—	—	—
Multiple Steals	—	—	—	—	—
2+ Blocks	—	—	—	—	—

PERSONAL HIGHS

■ Points

Season 13 vs. Central Arkansas (11/22/23)

Career 13 vs. Central Arkansas (11/22/23)

Big 12 6 at Kansas (3/5/24)

■ Field Goals Made

Season 6 vs. Central Arkansas (11/22/23)

Career 6 vs. Central Arkansas (11/22/23)

Big 12 3 at Kansas (3/5/24)

■ Field Goals Attempted

Season 9 vs. Central Arkansas (11/22/23)

Career 9 vs. Central Arkansas (11/22/23)

Big 12 4 at Kansas (3/5/24)

■ 3-Point Field Goals Made

Season —

Career —

Big 12 —

■ 3-Point Field Goals Attempted

Season 1 vs. South Dakota State (11/13/23)

Career 1 vs. South Dakota State (11/13/23)

Big 12 —

■ Free Throws Made

Season 2 vs. Wichita State (12/21/23)

Career 2 vs. Wichita State (12/21/23)

Big 12 —

■ Free Throws Attempted

Season 3, twice

Career 3, twice

Big 12 —

■ Rebounds

Season 9 vs. Nebraska (12/17/23)

Career 9 vs. Nebraska (12/17/23)

Big 12 1, twice

■ Assists

Season 1, twice

Career 1, twice

Big 12 1 at Kansas (3/5/24)

■ Blocked Shots

Season 1 vs. Nebraska (12/17/23)

Career 1 vs. Nebraska (12/17/23)

Big 12 —

■ Steals

Season 1, 5 times

Career 1, 5 times

Big 12 —

■ Minutes

Season 23 vs. Miami (11/19/23)

Career 23 vs. Miami (11/19/23)

Big 12 11 at Houston (1/27/24)

SEASON STATS

PPG	RPG	BPG	FG%	3FG%	FT%
3.6	2.3	0.1	68.6	0.0	50.0

RICH AT A GLANCE

- ▶ Has seen action in 15 games, averaging 9.4 minutes per game.
- ▶ Has scored in 10 of 15 games played, including a season-high 13 points vs. Central Arkansas (11/22/23) on 6-of-9 shooting.
- ▶ Came off the bench at No. 14/15 Kansas (3/5/24), scoring 6 points on 3-of-4 field goals with 1 rebound and 1 assist in 9 minutes.
- ▶ Played well off the bench against Nebraska (12/17/23), scoring 7 points on 3-of-4 shooting with a team-high 9 rebounds in 17 minutes.
- ▶ His tip-in dunk vs. Central Arkansas (11/22/23) made *Sportscenter*'s Top 10.

LAST GAME (at 14/15 Kansas 3/5/24)

MIN	PTS	REBS	ASTS	BLKS	STLS
9	6	1	1	0	0

TOP PERFORMANCES

- ▶ Scored a season-best 13 points vs. Central Arkansas (11/22/23), hitting on 6-of-9 field goals to go with 8 rebounds in 18 minutes.
- ▶ Scored his first Big 12 points in the opener vs. UCF (1/6/24).
- ▶ Grabbed a season-high 9 rebounds vs. Nebraska (12/17/23).

BACKGROUND

- ▶ Enjoyed a stellar career at East St. Louis High School in East St. Louis, Ill., for head coach **Mark Chambers**, helping the Flyers to 84 wins in his career capped by a third-place finish in the 2023 Class 3A State Tournament as a senior.
- ▶ Scored more than 1,700 points in his prep career with nearly 1,000 rebounds.

2023-24 GAME-BY-GAME STATISTICS

Date	Opponent	GS	MIN	FG	3PT	FT	O	D	TR	PF	AST	TO	BLK	STL	PTS	+/-
Nov. 6	vs. USC	—	5	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	-2
Nov. 10	BELLARMINE	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nov. 13	SOUTH DAKOTA STATE	15	4-6	0-1	0-0	1	2	3	0	0	2	0	1	8	6	
Nov. 17	vs. Providence	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nov. 19	vs. Miami	23	1-4	0-0	1-3	2	2	4	4	0	0	0	1	3	1	
Nov. 22	CENTRAL ARKANSAS	18	6-9	0-0	1-2	4	4	8	2	0	0	0	0	13	11	
Nov. 28	ORAL ROBERTS	9	2-3	0-0	0-0	1	3	4	1	0	1	0	0	4	-6	
Dec. 2	NORTH ALABAMA	13	1-1	0-0	1-3	0	1	1	2	0	0	0	1	3	0	
Dec. 5	VILLANOVA	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Dec. 9	@LSU	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Dec. 17	NEBRASKA	17	3-4	0-0	1-2	4	5	9	1	0	0	1	1	7	-3	
Dec. 21	WICHITA STATE	9	2-2	0-0	2-2	2	1	3	0	1	0	0	1	6	5	
Jan. 2	CHICAGO STATE	5	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	-4	
Jan. 6	UCF*	2	1-1	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	
Jan. 9	@West Virginia*	3	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	-4	
Jan. 13	@Texas Tech*	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Jan. 16	BAYLOR*	3	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	
Jan. 20	OKLAHOMA STATE*	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Jan. 24	@Iowa State*	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Jan. 27	@Houston*	11	1-1	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	2	6	
Jan. 30	OKLAHOMA*	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Feb. 3	@Oklahoma State*	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Feb. 5	KANSAS*	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Feb. 10	@BYU*	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Feb. 17	TCU*	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Feb. 19	@Texas*	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Feb. 24	BYU*	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Feb. 26	WEST VIRGINIA*	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mar. 2	@Cincinnati*	0+	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Mar. 5	@Kansas*	9	3-4	0-0	0-0	0	1	1	2	1	0	0	0	6	-2	
Mar. 9	IOWA STATE*	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mar. 13	vs. Texas	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mar. 14	vs. 7/8 Iowa State	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mar. 19	@Iowa	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

RICH CAREER STATS

YEAR	GP	GS	Min	Avg.	FGM	FGA	Pct.	3FGM	3FGA	Pct.	FTM	FTA	Pct.	Off	Def	Tot	Avg.	PF	Ast	TO	Blk	Stl	Pts	Avg.
2023-24 (Fr.)	15	0	141	9.4	24	35	.686	0	1	.000	6	12	.500	14	21	35	2.3	16	2	3	1	5	54	3.6
Totals	15	0	141	9.4	24	35	.686	0	1	.000	6	12	.500	14	21	35	2.3	16	2	3	1	5	54	3.6

24
W | JR.-TR



ARTHUR KALUMA

W | 6-7 | 225 | Jr.-TR | Glendale, Ariz. | Dream City Christian [Ariz.] | Creighton

X @__kingart / arthurkaluma

USBWA/Oscar Robertson Trophy National Player of the Week (12/11/23)
Big 12 Player of the Week (12/11/23) | 2x Big 12 Newcomer of the Week
2024 All-Big 12 Honorable Mention (coaches) | 2023-24 Preseason All-Big 12 HM

SUPERLATIVES

	FR	SO	JR	SR	CAR
10+ Points	14	26	28	—	68
20+ Points	2	2	6	—	10
2+ 3FGM	5	12	15	—	32
Double-Double	1	2	5	—	8
5+ Rebounds	20	27	29	—	76
10+ Rebounds	2	2	5	—	9
3+ Assists	3	8	8	—	19
Multiple Steals	2	5	6	—	13
2+ Blocks	4	4	4	—	12

PERSONAL HIGHS

■ Points	
Season	28 vs. BYU (2/24/24)
Career	28 vs. BYU (2/24/24)
Big 12	28 vs. BYU (2/24/24)

■ Field Goals Made	
Season	10 vs. Villanova (12/5/23)
Career	10 vs. Villanova (12/5/23)
Big 12	8, twice

■ Field Goals Attempted	
Season	17 at Texas (2/19/24)
Career	19 vs. Kansas (3/19/22)
Big 12	17 at Texas (2/19/24)

■ 3-Point Field Goals Made	
Season	4 at West Virginia (1/9/24)
Career	4, 4 times
Big 12	4 at West Virginia (1/9/24)

■ 3-Point Field Goals Attempted	
Season	8 at Iowa State (1/24/24)
Career	10 vs. Kansas (3/19/22)
Big 12	8 at Iowa State (1/24/24)

■ Free Throws Made	
Season	10, twice
Career	10, twice
Big 12	10 vs. BYU (2/24/24)

■ Free Throws Attempted	
Season	12, twice
Career	12, twice
Big 12	12 vs. BYU (2/24/24)

■ Rebounds	
Season	13 vs. Chicago State (1/2/24)
Career	16 at UConn (1/7/23)
Big 12	10, twice

■ Assists	
Season	4, 4 times
Career	5 at St. John's (2/18/23)
Big 12	4, 3 times

■ Blocked Shots	
Season	2, 4 times
Career	4 vs. Arkansas-Pine Bluff (11/9/21)
Big 12	2, 3 times

■ Steals	
Season	3, twice
Career	3, twice
Big 12	3, twice

■ Minutes	
Season	44 vs. Villanova (12/5/23)
Career	47 at Providence (2/14/23)
Big 12	41 vs. Kansas (2/5/24)

SEASON STATS

PPG	RPG	APG	FG%	3FG%	FT%
14.7	7.1	2.0	42.8	34.5	74.7

KALUMA AT A GLANCE

► Has seen action in 32 games with 31 starts... Missed the South Dakota State (11/13/23) due to injury... Has now seen action in 100 career games with 98 starts at Creighton (2021-23) and K-State.

► One of 4 Big 12 players (Kansas' Hunter Dickinson, Kevin McCullar Jr. and TCU's Emanuel Miller) to rank in the league's top-15 in both scoring and rebounding... Ranks 5th in rebounding (7.1 rpg.) and 11th in scoring (14.7 ppg.).

► Has scored in double figures in a team-best 28 games, including 6 20-point games (3 in Big 12 play)... Scored a career-high 28 points in the win over No. 25/21 BYU (2/24/24)... Had 23 points in the win over No. 6/6 Iowa State (3/9/24).

► Posted double-digit points in 8 consecutive games, including 3 20-point games, from Nov. 10 to Dec. 9... The stretch included 18 points in consecutive games vs. Providence (11/17/23) and No. 12/11 Miami (11/19/23) then back-to-back 20-point outings vs. UCA (11/22/23) and Oral Roberts (11/28/23).

► Posted his 8th career double-double, including team-leading 5th this season with 28 points and 10 rebounds vs. No. 25/21 BYU (2/24/24).

► Named one of 5 national players of the week by the Oscar Robertson Trophy and USBWA as well as Big 12 Player of the Week after averaging 21.5 points on 76.2 percent shooting to go with 10 rebounds in the wins over Villanova and LSU.

► Eclipsed the 1,000-point plateau vs. Oklahoma State (1/20/24).

2023-24 GAME-BY-GAME STATISTICS

Date	Opponent	GS	MIN	FG	3PT	FT	O	D	TR	PF	AST	TO	BLK	STL	PTS	+/-
Nov. 6	vs. USC	*	36	1-11	0-5	4-6	1	8	9	4	2	4	0	1	6	-17
Nov. 10	BELLARMINE	*	29	5-14	1-5	1-2	2	5	7	2	1	2	0	2	12	16
Nov. 13	SOUTH DAKOTA STATE	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nov. 17	vs. Providence	*	35	6-10	3-4	3-5	3	4	7	4	2	7	1	1	18	8
Nov. 19	vs. Miami	*	37	6-13	1-5	5-6	5	7	12	3	2	2	0	0	18	-2
Nov. 22	CENTRAL ARKANSAS	*	24	7-11	2-4	4-4	3	5	8	0	3	1	0	0	20	23
Nov. 28	ORAL ROBERTS	—	35	7-13	1-3	5-5	4	4	8	2	1	2	2	0	20	13
Dec. 2	NORTH ALABAMA	*	38	1-10	0-3	10-12	1	7	8	4	2	2	0	0	12	5
Dec. 5	VILLANOVA	*	44	10-13	3-3	3-3	2	7	9	1	4	5	0	0	26	-3
Dec. 9	@LSU	*	35	6-8	3-4	2-2	3	8	11	3	1	2	1	0	17	20
Dec. 17	NEBRASKA	*	37	2-10	0-5	4-7	1	4	5	1	0	3	0	1	8	-14
Dec. 21	WICHITA STATE	*	35	3-9	2-3	3-4	3	3	6	3	1	2	0	2	0	9
Jan. 2	CHICAGO STATE	*	38	5-11	1-4	3-5	0	13	13	2	1	2	0	1	14	2
Jan. 6	UCF*	*	32	3-9	1-3	7-9	4	2	6	0	3	0	1	2	14	27
Jan. 9	@West Virginia*	*	28	6-9	4-6	1-2	0	3	3	2	2	4	0	1	17	24
Jan. 13	@Texas Tech*	*	36	4-10	2-5	0-0	1	5	6	3	3	3	0	1	10	-2
Jan. 16	BAYLOR*	*	40	4-9	3-6	1-1	0	10	10	1	2	3	0	0	12	-4
Jan. 20	OKLAHOMA STATE*	*	38	7-12	3-5	6-9	1	6	7	2	4	5	2	3	23	4
Jan. 24	@Iowa State*	*	37	4-11	3-8	5-5	1	1	2	4	2	2	0	0	16	-10
Jan. 27	@Houston*	*	35	4-9	2-6	1-2	0	2	2	0	1	6	2	1	11	-22
Jan. 30	OKLAHOMA*	*	26	1-8	0-5	2-3	0	5	5	5	1	5	1	2	4	-7
Feb. 3	@Oklahoma State*	*	30	6-11	0-3	2-3	1	4	5	1	1	1	1	1	14	-4
Feb. 5	KANSAS*	*	41	4-11	1-6	4-4	2	6	8	4	2	3	0	1	13	6
Feb. 10	@BYU*	*	35	7-13	3-5	1-1	0	8	8	2	2	3	0	1	18	0
Feb. 17	TCU*	*	30	3-11	1-5	4-5	1	4	5	4	3	2	1	0	11	-3
Feb. 19	@Texas*	*	37	5-17	2-6	5-5	2	5	7	4	2	0	1	0	17	-8
Feb. 24	BYU*	*	39	8-11	2-3	10-12	0	10	10	1	4	2	0	1	28	10
Feb. 26	WEST VIRGINIA*	*	27	3-10	2-5	5-6	1	4	5	4	4	3	0	1	13	4
Mar. 2	@Cincinnati*	*	36	2-11	0-5	3-6	0	6	6	1	3	6	2	0	7	-5
Mar. 5	@Kansas*	*	37	3-11	1-5	3-7	0	8	8	2	1	3	1	0	10	-18
Mar. 9	IOWA STATE*	*	37	8-12	2-3	5-8	1	6	7	2	0	0	0	3	23	2
Mar. 13	vs. Texas	*	37	5-16	0-4	4-5	1	7	8	2	2	0	1	0	14	1
Mar. 14	vs. 7/8 Iowa State	*	36	5-9	1-3	2-4	2	3	5	2	2	4	0	0	13	-22
Mar. 19	@Iowa	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

KALUMA'S CAREER STATS

YEAR	GP	GS	Min	Avg.	FGM	FGA	Pct.	3FGM	3FGA	Pct.	FTM	FTA	Pct.	Off	Def	Tot	Avg.	PF	Ast	TO	Blk	Stl	Pts	Avg.
*2021-22 (Fr.)	31	30	830	26.8	124	279	.444	27	102	.265	47	70	.671	36	130	166	5.4	78	40	79	18	19	322	10.4
*2022-23 (So.)	37	37	1087	29.4	146	345	.423	41	132	.311	103	140	.736	60	162	222	6.0	80	61	76	21	20	436	11.8
2023-24 (Jr.)	32	31	1117	34.9	151	353	.428	50	145	.345	118	158	.747	46	180	226	7.1	74	64	89	17	26	470	14.7
Totals	100	98	3033	30.3	421	977	.431	118	379	.311	268	368	.728	142	472	614	6.1	232	165	244	56	65	1228	12.3

*at Creighton

Wildcats